



**TOGETHER**  
*for a sustainable future*

## OCCASION

This publication has been made available to the public on the occasion of the 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the United Nations Industrial Development Organisation.



**TOGETHER**  
*for a sustainable future*

## DISCLAIMER

This document has been produced without formal United Nations editing. The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this document do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries, or its economic system or degree of development. Designations such as "developed", "industrialized" and "developing" are intended for statistical convenience and do not necessarily express a judgment about the stage reached by a particular country or area in the development process. Mention of firm names or commercial products does not constitute an endorsement by UNIDO.

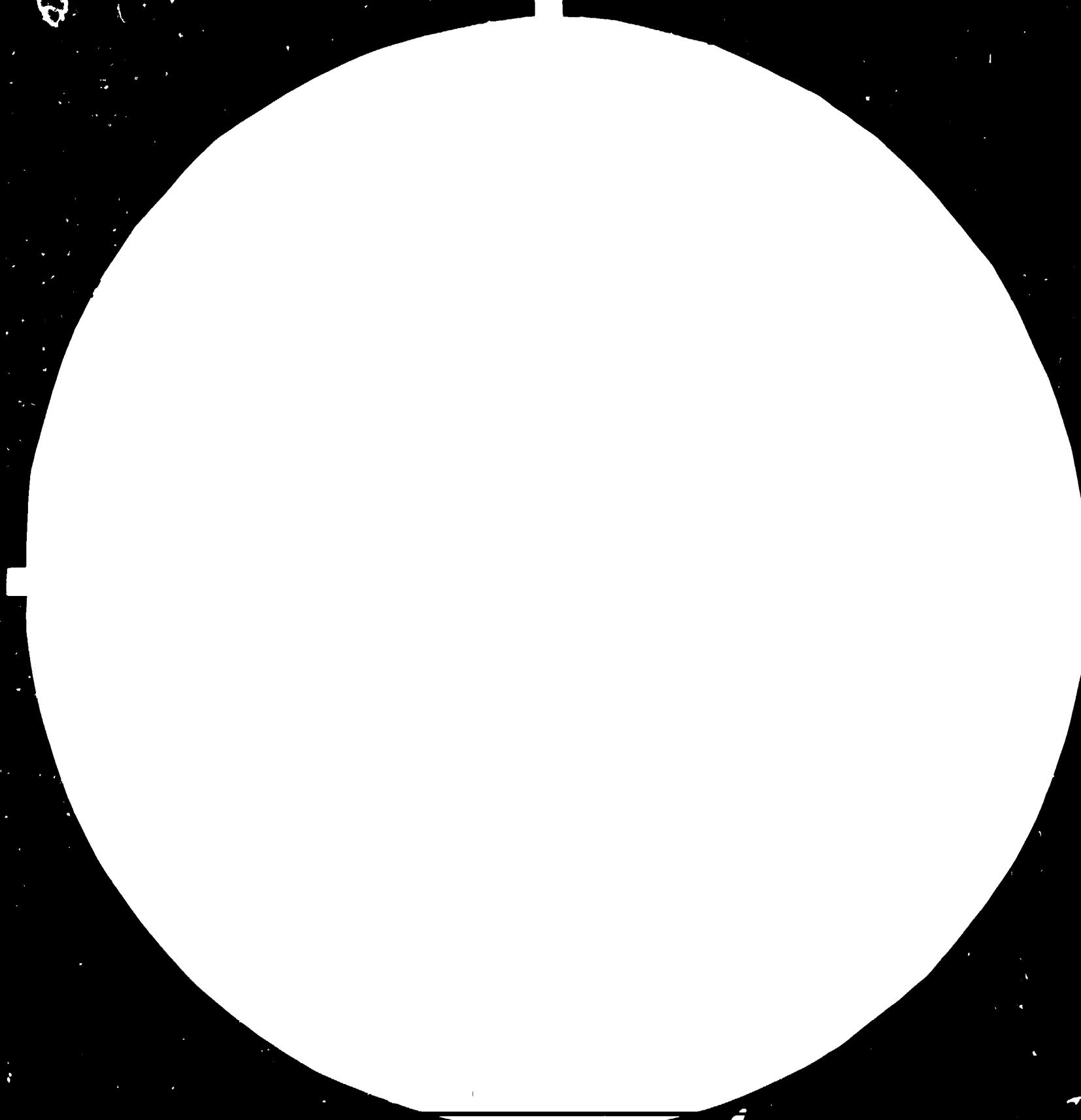
## FAIR USE POLICY

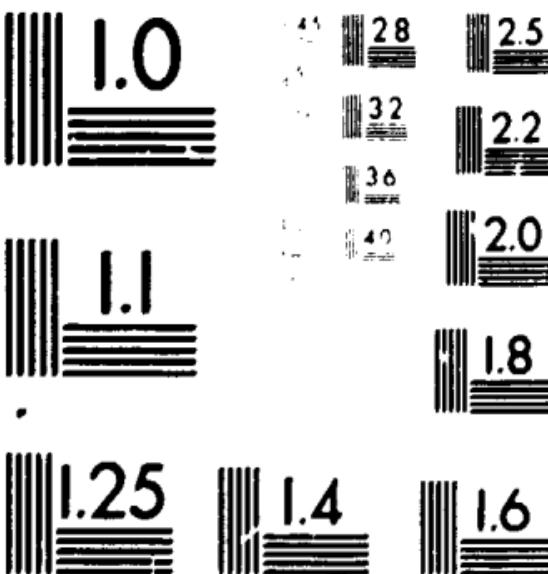
Any part of this publication may be quoted and referenced for educational and research purposes without additional permission from UNIDO. However, those who make use of quoting and referencing this publication are requested to follow the Fair Use Policy of giving due credit to UNIDO.

## CONTACT

Please contact [publications@unido.org](mailto:publications@unido.org) for further information concerning UNIDO publications.

For more information about UNIDO, please visit us at [www.unido.org](http://www.unido.org)





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIAL 1010A  
(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)

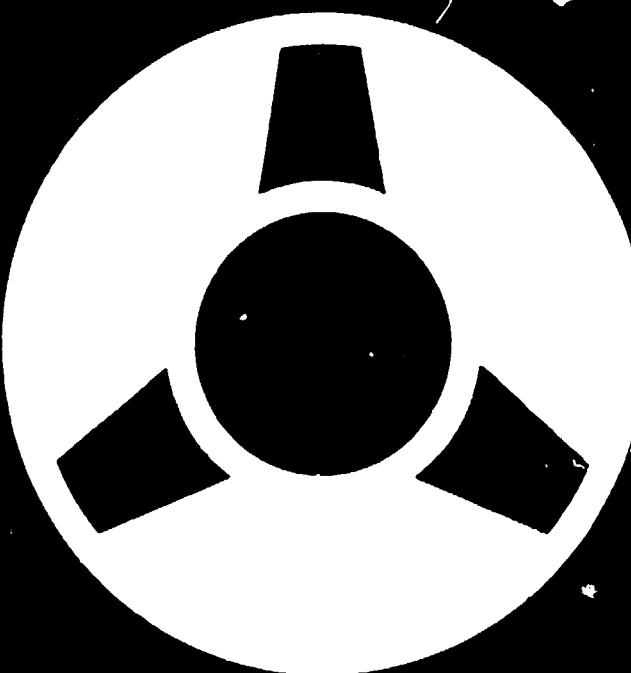
UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION

# INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ABSTRACTS

UNIDO Industrial Information System (INDIS)

13001-13300

14666



UNITED NATIONS

**INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT  
ABSTRACTS**

**UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION**  
**Vienna**

# **INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ABSTRACTS**

**13001-13300**

**UNIDO Industrial Information System (INDIS)**



**UNITED NATIONS**  
**New York, 1984**

**The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the Secretariat of the United Nations concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers.**

**Material in this publication may be freely quoted or reprinted, but acknowledgement is requested, together with a copy of the publication containing the quotation or reprint.**

**ID/317  
(UNIDO/LIB/SER.B '54)**

**UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION  
01700P**

## CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
<b>Introduction .....</b>	<i>vii</i>
<b>Abstract format .....</b>	<i>xv</i>
<b>Subject index .....</b>	1
<b>Personal author index .....</b>	59
<b>Document number index .....</b>	68
<b>Abstracts .....</b>	72

## **INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ABSTRACTS**

### **Introduction**

This publication provides a specialized guide to UNIDO documentation on industrialization in developing countries, much of which is unpublished. It supplements the indexes available from various United Nations bodies and specialized agencies, providing a fuller picture of economic development activities of the United Nations family.

The following material is indexed: major studies and reports, publications in series, and selected articles; reports and proceedings of expert working groups, workshops and seminars; internal studies; and reports related to technical assistance.

*Industrial Development Abstracts* consists of four parts: a subject index, an author index, a document number index and bibliographical abstracts. The number given with each entry in the subject, author and document indexes is the computer access number of the item. The abstracts are printed in sequence according to the access number, which appears at the top left of each entry. The descriptors used are taken from the UNIDO *Thesaurus of Industrial Development Terms*.

*Industrial Development Abstracts* is processed using the CDS/ISIS software package developed by the International Labour Office (ILO) and currently supported by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO). The system is compatible with indexing systems used by other United Nations bodies and specialized agencies, thus facilitating the exchange of information.

**Orders for *Industrial Development Abstracts* or for United Nations sales publications indexed in the *Abstracts* should be addressed to:**

**United Nations Office at Geneva  
Distribution and Sales Section  
Palais des Nations  
CH-1211 Geneva 10  
Switzerland**

**Microfiche (world-wide);  
paper copies to Africa,  
Europe and Western Asia**

**or**

**Sales Section  
United Nations Headquarters  
New York, N.Y. 10017  
United States of America**

**Paper copies to  
North and South America,  
Asia and the Pacific**

**Orders for United Nations sales publications should refer to the sales number (for example, UN-E.79.II.B.4).**

**Inquiries regarding documents other than sales publications should refer to the document symbol (for example, ID/WG.352/21). They should be addressed to:**

**UNIDO  
P.O. Box 300  
A-1400 Vienna, Austria**

**Please note that requests for documents cannot be serviced on the basis of the computer access number: all requests must include the document symbol listed in the abstract proper. Restricted documents, designated by an (R) preceding the title, cannot be supplied.**

## **RESUMES D'ETUDES SUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL**

### **Introduction**

Le but de la présente publication est de servir de guide pour une documentation, en grande partie inédite, concernant l'industrialisation des pays en développement, et de fournir un complément aux index publiés par les divers organismes des Nations Unies, en donnant une idée plus complète des activités que ceux-ci consacrent au développement économique.

On y trouvera des résumés de diverses catégories de documents : études et rapports importants, publications périodiques et articles sélectionnés; y figurent aussi des rapports et comptes rendus de réunions d'experts, de journées d'études et de séminaires, des études internes, et des rapports sur des activités d'assistance technique.

Les *Résumés d'études sur le développement industriel* sont divisés en quatre parties : un index par sujets, un index par auteurs, un index par cotes de documents et des analyses bibliographiques. Le numéro de chaque rubrique dans les listes par sujets, par auteurs et par cotes correspond au numéro d'enregistrement du document sur fichier magnétique. Les résumés sont classés par ordre numérique d'après leur numéro d'enregistrement qui est reproduit en haut et à gauche de chaque rubrique. Les abréviations utilisées sont tirées du *Thesaurus of Industrial Development Terms* de l'ONUDI.

Les *Résumés d'études sur le développement industriel* sont établis à l'aide du Système de documentation automatique et du Système intégré d'information scientifique (CDS/ISIS), ensemble de programmes mis au point respectivement par le Bureau international du Travail (BIT) et

l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'éducation, la science et la culture (UNESCO), et conçu de la même manière que les systèmes d'indexation adoptés par d'autres organismes des Nations Unies et institutions spécialisées, ce qui facilite l'échange rapide d'informations.

Les commandes de *Résumés d'études sur le développement industriel ou de publications mises en vente par les Nations Unies et faisant l'objet de ces Résumés* doivent être envoyées à l'adresse suivante :

Office des Nations Unies à  
Genève  
Section des ventes  
Palais des Nations  
CH-1211 Genève 10  
(Suisse)

ou

Section des ventes  
Nations Unies  
New York, N.Y. 10017  
(Etats-Unis d'Amérique)

Envoi de microfiches (dans le monde entier); d'exemplaires imprimés à destination de l'Afrique, de l'Asie occidentale et de l'Europe

Envoi d'exemplaires imprimés à destination des Amériques, ainsi que de l'Asie et du Pacifique

Les commandes de publications mises en vente par les Nations Unies doivent rappeler le numéro de vente (par exemple : UN-F.79.II.B.4).

Pour les documents autres que les publications mises en vente, envoyer les demandes, en mentionnant la cote du document choisi (par exemple: ID/WG.352/21 ), à l'adresse suivante :

ONUDI  
Boîte postale 300  
A-1400 Vienne (Autriche)

Veuillez noter que la seule mention du numéro d'enregistrement ne permet pas de donner suite aux demandes de documents. Dans chaque demande, il est indispensable d'indiquer aussi la cote du document, laquelle figure dans le résumé proprement dit. Les documents à distribution restreinte dont le titre est précédé d'un (R) ne peuvent être fournis.

## **РЕЗЮМЕ ПО ВОПРОСАМ ПРОМЫШЛЕННОГО РАЗВИТИЯ**

### **Введение**

Настоящая публикация представляет собой специальное руководство к документации ЮНИДО по индустриализации в развивающихся странах, значительная часть которой не опубликована. Она дополняет индексы, получаемые из различных органов и специализированных учреждений Организации Объединенных Наций, создавая более полную картину деятельности системы Организации Объединенных Наций в области экономического развития.

Индексирован следующий материал: основные исследования и доклады, публикации в сериях и отдельные статьи; доклады и отчеты о работе рабочих групп экспертов, симпозиумов и семинаров; внутренние исследования и доклады, касающиеся технической помощи.

*Резюме по вопросам промышленного развития* состоит из четырех частей: индекс вопроса, индекс автора, индекс номера документа и краткий перечень справочной литературы. Номером, под которым регистрируется каждый индекс вопроса, автора и документа, является номер выборки информации по этому вопросу в ЭВМ. Резюме печатаются в последовательности, соответствующей номеру выборки информации, который ставится в верхнем левом углу каждой регистрационной записи. Используемая при описании терминология взята из *Словаря по промышленному развитию ЮНИДО*.

*Резюме по вопросам промышленного развития* обрабатывается с использованием набора средств программирования, разработанного МОТ, и в настоящее время поддерживаемого ЮНЕСКО.

Эта система совместима с системами индексирования, используемыми другими органами и специализированными учреждениями Организации Объединенных Наций, что таким образом облегчает обмен информацией.

*Заказы на Резюме по вопросам промышленного развития* или на подлежащие продаже издания Организации Объединенных Наций, индексированные в *Резюме*, следует направлять по адресу:

United Nations Office at Geneva Distribution and Sales Section Palais des Nations CH-1211 Geneva 10 Switzerland	На микрофишах (по всему миру); копии документов по Африке, Европе и Западной части Азии
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

или

Sales Section United Nations Headquarters New York, NY 10017 United States of America	Копии документов по Северной и Южной Америке, Азии и Тихому океану
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

В заказах на подлежащие продаже издания Организации Объединенных Наций следует указывать номер, под которым они продаются (например, UN-E.79.II.B.4).

В запросах относительно других документов, помимо изданий, подлежащих продаже, следует указывать условные обозначения документа (например, ID/WG.352/21). Эти запросы следует направлять по адресу:

UNIDO  
P.O. Box 300  
A-1400 Vienna, Austria

Просьба учитывать, что обслуживание в отношении запросов на документы не может осуществляться на основе номера выборки информации в ЭВМ: все запросы должны содержать условное обозначение документа, указанное в соответствующем резюме. Документы ограниченного пользования, обозначенные перед заголовком буквой (R), не подлежат распространению.

## **EXTRACTOS DE DESARROLLO INDUSTRIAL**

### **Introducción**

Esta publicación sirve de guía especializada de la documentación de la ONUDI relativa a la industrialización de los países en desarrollo, documentación en gran parte inédita. Constituye un suplemento de los índices que pueden proporcionar los diversos órganos y organismos especializados de las Naciones Unidas, facilitando un cuadro más completo de las actividades de desarrollo económico realizadas por el sistema de las Naciones Unidas.

En los extractos se clasifica el siguiente material: informes y estudios principales, publicaciones que forman parte de series y artículos seleccionados; informes y actas de grupos de expertos, cursos prácticos de capacitación y seminarios; estudios internos, e informes sobre cuestiones de asistencia técnica.

Los *Industrial Development Abstracts* constan de cuatro partes: un índice de materias, un índice de autores, un índice por número de documento, y extractos bibliográficos. El número que acompaña a cada materia, autor y documento en los índices correspondientes es el número de entrada que les está asignado en la computadora. Los extractos se publican siguiendo el orden de esos números de entrada, que figuran en la esquina superior izquierda de cada inscripción. Los descriptores empleados se han tomado del *Thesaurus of Industrial Development Terms* de la ONUDI.

Los *Industrial Development Abstracts* se tramitan utilizando el paquete de programa CDS/ISIS, desarrollado por la Oficina Internacional del Trabajo (OIT) y actualmente apoyado por la Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Educación, la Ciencia y la Cultura

(UNESCO). El sistema es compatible con los sistemas de índices empleados por otros órganos y organismos especializados de las Naciones Unidas, lo cual facilita el intercambio de información.

Los pedidos de *Industrial Development Abstracts* o de publicaciones de las Naciones Unidas destinadas a la venta que figuran en *Abstracts* deben enviarse a:

Oficina de las Naciones Unidas en Ginebra Sección de Distribuciór. y Ventas Palacio de las Naciones CH-1211 Ginebra 10 (Suiza)	}	Pedidos de microfichas (para todo el mundo) y de docu- mentos para África, Asia Occidental y Europa
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

o bien a:

Sección de Ventas Naciones Unidas Nueva York N.Y. 10017 Estados Unidos de América	}	Pedidos de documentos para las Américas, Asia y el Pacífico
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------------------------------------

En todo pedido de publicaciones de las Naciones Unidas destinadas a la venta, se debe hacer mención del número de venta (por ejemplo, UN-S.79.II.B.4).

Las consultas relativas a documentos que no sean publicaciones destinadas a la venta deben enviarse, mencionando la firma del documento respectivo (por ejemplo, ID/WG.352/21), a la siguiente dirección:

ONUDI  
P.O. Box 300  
A-1400 Viena (Austria)

Debe advertirse que los pedidos de documentos no pueden atenderse en base al número de acceso de la computadora; es preciso indicar en todos ellos la firma del documento que figura en el extracto propiamente dicho. No será posible atender pedidos de documentos de distribución reservada, designados con una (R) antes del título.

Computer  
access number

Document date

10516

1981

Personal author ————— MANIJUAIE GV

**Corporate authors** —— **UNIDO**

Corporate Authors UNIDO  
Conference SEMINAR-WORKSHOP/STUDY TOUR IN THE DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF  
TECHNOLOGY FOR MINI-HYDRO POWER GENERATION (MHG), 2ND, HANGZHOU AND  
MANILA, 1980

## **MICRO-HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATION IN PAPUA NEW GUINEA.**

**Project number** \_\_\_\_\_

Source ————— Vienna, 1981. 9 p.

Document number — UNIDO-ID/WG.329/9

## Languages — ENGL

Languages = ENGL  
Classification = 34.29

Price, if sales publication

## **ABSTRACT FORMAT**

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ABSTRACTS

SUBJECT INDEX

DOCUMENTS 13001-13300

Accounting

- 13178 (R) GUYANA INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANCY UNIT. TERMINAL REPORT.

Advanced technology

- 13050 THE UNIDO PROGRAMME ON TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES.  
13287 THE POTENTIAL APPLICATION OF EMBRYO TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY TO CATTLE BREEDING IN TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.  
13291 FINANCING NEW TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS.

Africa

- 13071 PROVISIONAL AGENDA. (SUB-REGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION).  
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE. (REUNION SOUS-REGIONALE SUR LA PROMOTION DE LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE).  
13072 PROVISIONAL ANNOTATED AGENDA. (SUB-REGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION).  
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE ANNOTE. (REUNION SOUS-REGIONALE SUR LA PROMOTION DE LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE).  
13092 INITIAL INTEGRATED INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION PROGRAMME FOR THE EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICAN SUBREGION.  
- PROGRAMME INITIAL INTEGRE DE PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE POUR LA SOUS-REGION DE L'AFRIQUE AUSTRALE ET DE L'EST.  
13105 (R) COUNTRY SURVEYS OF LEATHER INDUSTRY AND LEATHER PRODUCTS IN THE AFRICAN REGION.  
13137 FINAL REPORT. (MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN CO-OPERATION).  
- PROJET DE RAPPORT FINAL. (REUNION SUR LA PROMOTION DE LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE).  
13158 REPORT. (SUBREGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION).  
- RAPPORT. (REUNION SUR LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE).  
13176 CONTINGENCY PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL EMERGENCIES FOR THE WEST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN REGION.  
- PLAN D'INTERVENTION EN CAS D'ACCIDENTS INDUSTRIELS DANS LA REGION DE L'AFRIQUE DE

- L'OUEST ET DU CENTRE.
- 13188 REPORT. WORKSHOP ON DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT IN AFRICA.
- 13189 THE MINERAL INDUSTRY OF DEVELOPING AFRICA. A BRIEF REVIEW OF SOME CURRENT ISSUES.
- 13195 INDUSTRIAL TRAINING FOR PORTUGUESE-SPEAKING AFRICAN COUNTRIES. PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR.
- 13234 PROVISIONAL AGENDA. (MEETING ON INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION, TUNIS).  
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE. (REUNION SUR LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE, TUNIS).
- 13235 PROVISIONAL ANNOTATED AGENDA. (MEETING ON INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION, TUNIS).  
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE ANNOTE. (REUNION SUR LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE, TUNIS).
- 13236 PROVISIONAL AGENDA. (MEETING ON INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION, BANGUI).  
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE. (REUNION SUR LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE, BANGUI).
- 13237 PROVISIONAL ANNOTATED AGENDA. (MEETING ON INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION, BANGUI).  
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE ANNOTE. (REUNION SUR LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE, BANGUI).
- 13261 A PROGRAMME FOR THE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA. GUIDELINES FOR PRIORITY ACTIONS DURING THE PREPARATORY PHASE (1982-1984).  
- PROGRAMME POUR LA DECENNIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL DE L'AFRIQUE. DIRECTIVES CONCERNANT LES MESURES PRIORITAIRES A PRENDRE PENDANT LA PHASE PREPARATOIRE (1982-1984).
- 13266 INITIAL INTEGRATED INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION PROGRAMME FOR THE CENTRAL AFRICAN SUBREGION.  
- PROGRAMME INITIAL POUR LA PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE DE LA SOUS-REGION DE L'AFRIQUE CENTRALE.

#### Agricultural equipment

- 13064 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE DE LA FABRICATION ET DES BESOINS PRESENTS ET FUTURS DE MATERIEL AGRICOLE DANS LA REGION DU LIPTAKO-GOURMA ET PLAN DIRECTEUR DE DEVELOPPEMENT DU SECTEUR.
- 13096 (R) ANIMAL DRAWN AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS. THE INDIAN EXPERIENCE.
- 13188 REPORT. WORKSHOP ON DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT IN AFRICA.

#### Agricultural machinery

- 13030 (R) ON THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY IN

- LATIN AMERICA. (SURVEY).
- 13048 (R) TURKEY. TRAINING IN THE DESIGN OF RAPESEED AND SUNFLOWER HARVESTING MACHINES.
- 13079 THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY: AN APPRAISAL OF THE CURRENT GLOBAL SITUATION. PRODUCTION AND MARKET OUTLOOK. SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES NO. 5.
- 13097 (R) DIVERSIFICATION DE LA PRODUCTION DES MATERIELS AGRICOLES AU SEIN DES INDUSTRIES DES BIENS D'EQUIPEMENT PRIORITAIRES.
- 13179 ESTABLISHMENT OF MULTI-PURPOSE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT (DRAFT).
- 13244 (R) NICARAGUA. FABRICACION DE IMPLEMENTOS AGRICOLAS, EQUIPO RODANTE Y MAQUINARIA PARA LA AGROINDUSTRIA. INFORME FINAL.

#### Agriculture

- 13211 THE ROLE OF FACULTIES OF AGRICULTURE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRIES.  
- LES FACULTES D'AGRICULTURE ET LE DEVELOPPEMENT DES INDUSTRIES ALIMENTAIRES.

#### Agri-product processing

- 13047 (R) URUGUAY. INFORME DE MISION (AGROINDUSTRIAL).  
13124 (R) A FRAME OF REFERENCE FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY.

#### Agro-industry

- 13085 (R) BRAZIL. COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE AGRO-INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR BRAZIL.
- 13200 DESARROLLO DE LA AGROINDUSTRIAS (ELABORACION DE ALIMENTOS) EN AMERICA LATINA.
- 13228 (R) MOZAMBIQUE. REABILITACAO, MODERNIZACAO E EXPANSAO DA AGROINDUSTRIA.
- 13233 (R) NIGERIA. INTEGRATED FOOD INDUSTRIES COMPLEX.

#### Air pollution

- 13008 (R) ROMANIA. DEVELOPMENT OF AIR POLLUTION MONITORING SYSTEMS IN INTENSELY CONTAMINATED INDUSTRIAL AND URBAN AREAS. TERMINAL REPORT.

#### Alloys

- 13206 (R) INDIA. TECHNO-ECONOMIC EVALUATION FOR CONSTRUCTION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL DEMONSTRATION UNIT FOR PRODUCTION OF ALUMINIUM SILICON ALLOYS IN ORISSA STATE. GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE.

**Alumina**

- 13045 (R) REPORT ON AN ALUMINA PLANT TO BE ESTABLISHED IN GREECE.  
13082 LABORATORY PRACTICE IN ALUMINA PRODUCTION. THEORETICAL BACKGROUND AND LABORATORY MANUAL.  
13090 MANUFACTURE OF HIGH ALUMINA PRODUCTS. BASIC INFORMATION.  
13154 WORLD REVIEW ON ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS AND PROTECTION IN THE BAUXITE/ALUMINA INDUSTRY.  
13155 WORLD REVIEW ON ENERGY CONSERVATION IN THE BAUXITE/ALUMINA INDUSTRY.

**Aluminium**

- 13206 (R) INDIA. TECHNO-ECONOMIC EVALUATION FOR CONSTRUCTION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL DEMONSTRATION UNIT FOR PRODUCTION OF ALUMINIUM SILICON ALLOYS IN ORISSA STATE. GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE.  
13231 ALUMINIUM PRODUCTION AND USE IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

**Andean Group**

- 13197 (R) DESARROLLO DE LA INDUSTRIA ALIMENTICIA EN LOS PAISES MIEMBROS DEL PACTO ANDINO. (BOLIVIA, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, PERU, VENEZUELA).

**Angola**

- 13018 (R) ANGOLA. DEVELOPMENT OF A SYSTEM FOR STANDARDIZATION, METROLOGY AND QUALIFICATION. TECHNICAL REPORT.  
13101 (R) ANGOLA. TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT OF THE SUGAR INDUSTRY.  
13129 (R) ANGOLA. IMPROVEMENT OF EFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC SECTOR ENTERPRISES. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13232 (R) ANGOLA. PROJETO DE RESTRUTURACAO EXPANSAO E MODERNIZACAO DA INDUSTRIA DE TRANSFORMACAO DA CARNE SUINA.

**Animal power**

- 13096 (R) ANIMAL DRAWN AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS. THE INDIAN EXPERIENCE.

**Animal products**

- 13066 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE ET PERSPECTIVES DES PRODUCTIONS AGRO-PASTORALES.

**Appropriate technology**

- 13002 MICRO HYDRO POWER FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT. LESSONS

DRAWN FROM THE EXPERIENCE OF THE INTERMEDIATE  
TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT GROUP.

Arab countries

- 13093 (R) ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ARAB REGIONAL PACKAGING CENTRE. TECHNICAL REPORT: PREPARATION OF PROJECT DOCUMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAMME.
- 13094 WORLD DEMAND FOR PETROCHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND THE ARAB PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY.
- 13095 ARAB DEMAND FOR CAPITAL GOODS IN THE SHORT, MEDIUM AND LONG TERM. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES.
- 13163 THE ROLE OF SOUTH MULTILATERAL INSTITUTIONS IN INDUSTRIAL FINANCE: PATTERNS, PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES. SECTORAL WORKING PAPERS SERIES, NO. 10.
- 13170 CAPITAL GOODS IN PERSPECTIVE: DEFINITION, IMPORTANCE AND ANALYSIS OF FACTORS AFFECTING DEMAND WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ARAB COUNTRIES. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES, NO. 11.
- 13295 ARAB TRADE IN CAPITAL GOODS. SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES.

Argentina

- 13006 (R) EFFORT TO LOCATE FIELD EXPERTS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. REPORT ON MISSION TO ARGENTINA, BRAZIL AND MEXICO.
- 13028 (R) ARGENTINA. DESARROLLO DE LA INDUSTRIA CERAMICA EN LA PROVINCIA DE NEUQUEN. INFORME FINAL.
- 13058 (R) ARGENTINA. ASISTENCIA TECNOLOGICA PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO Y DESARROLLO DE LA PEQUENA Y MEDIANA INDUSTRIA DE LA PROVINCIA DE SANTA FE. INFORME FINAL.

Asia

- 13199 INDUSTRIAL STRATEGIES AND POLICIES IN DEVELOPING SOUTH, SOUTHEAST AND EAST ASIA: A REVIEW.
- 13280 REGIONAL SURVEY ON ASIA. (LEATHER INDUSTRY).

Bahrain

- 13297 THE RESOURCE BASE FOR INDUSTRIALIZATION IN THE GULF CO-OPERATION COUNTRIES: A FRAMEWORK FOR CO-OPERATION.

Bangladesh

- 13010 (R) BANGLADESH. TECHNICAL REPORT: CHEMICAL FINISHING OF JUTE AND JUTE PRODUCTS.
- 13076 (R) BANGLADESH. TECHNICAL REPORT: ASSISTANCE TO THE WEAVING SECTOR.

- 13150 (R) BANGLADESH. SETTING UP OF QUALITY CONTROL MEASURES AND ESTABLISHMENT OF TESTING LABORATORIES. FINAL REPORT.  
13194 (R) BANGLADESH. CERAMICS INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13271 (R) BANGLADESH. CENTRAL TESTING LABCRATORIES FOR JUTE GOODS. TERMINAL REPORT.

**Banking**

- 13077 A NOTE ON INDUSTRY AND VENTURE BANKING IN THE CURRENT ECONOMIC CONTEXT OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

**Banks**

- 13037 EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES' BANKS TO FACILITATE INDUSTRIALIZATION. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES, NO. 12.  
13163 THE ROLE OF SOUTH MULTILATERAL INSTITUTIONS IN INDUSTRIAL FINANCE: PATTERNS, PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES. SECTORAL WORKING PAPERS SERIES, NO. 10.

**Bauxite**

- 13122 ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT IN BAUXITE PROCESSING. TEXT-BOOK OF VIDEO FILM.  
13154 WORLD REVIEW ON ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS AND PROTECTION IN THE BAUXITE/ALUMINA INDUSTRY.  
13155 WORLD REVIEW ON ENERGY CONSERVATION IN THE BAUXITE/ALUMINA INDUSTRY.

**Biochemistry**

- 13213 (R) INDIA. BIOSCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. TECHNICAL REPORT.  
13214 (R) INDIA. BIOSCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. TECHNICAL REPORT.

**Biotechnology**

- 13054 CENTRO SUB-REGIONAL PARA INVESTIGACION Y DESARROLLO EN BIOTECNOLOGIA E INGENIERIA GENETICA. REGION DE SURAMERICA.  
13166 (R) COMMERCIALIZATION OF GENETIC ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY.  
13215 GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY MONITOR. ISSUE NUMBER 4.  
13216 GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY MONITOR. ISSUE NUMBER 5.  
13217 GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY MONITOR. ISSUE NUMBER 6.  
13218 GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY MONITOR.

- ISSUE NUMBER 7.
- 13288 THE EFFECTS OF DEVELOPMENT IN BIOTECHNOLOGY ON THE THIRD WORLD: CURRENT STATUS, TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY, FUTURE OF BIOTECHNOLOGY.
- Blood
- 13039 REPORT. (SEMINAR ON BLOOD AND BLOOD FRACTIONS FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES).
- Boilers
- 13247 (R) VENEZUELA. PROYECTO BIENES DE CAPITALES (CALDERERIA). INFORME FINAL.
- Bolivia
- 13130 (R) BOLIVIA. ASISTENCIA AL MINISTERIO DE INDUSTRIA, COMERCIO Y TURISMO. (PROCESAMIENTO DE ALIMENTOS).
- 13141 (R) BOLIVIA. ASISTENCIA AL MINISTERIO DE INDUSTRIA, COMERCIO Y TURISMO EN POLITICA INDUSTRIAL A LARGO PLAZO, ORGANIZACION DEL MINISTERIO DE INDUSTRIA.
- 13279 (R) BOLIVIA. ANALISIS DEL CONTROL DE LA CONTAMINACION DE LAS AGUAS RESIDUALES DEL PARQUE INDUSTRIAL. INFORME TECNICO.
- Botswana
- 13103 (R) BOTSWANA. SURVEY OF THE POTENTIAL FOR PLANT-DERIVED PHARMACEUTICALS AND MEAT BY-PRODUCTS. TERMINAL REPORT.
- Brazil
- 13006 (R) EFFORT TO LOCATE FIELD EXPERTS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. REPORT ON MISSION TO ARGENTINA, BRAZIL AND MEXICO.
- 13011 (R) BRAZIL. ASSISTANCE IN TANNERY EFFLUENT TREATMENT AND PLANT INSTALLATION AT ESTANCIA VELHA, R.S. MISSION REPORT.
- 13035 (R) THE CONSUMPTION OF PACKAGING MATERIALS IN BRAZILIAN FOOD MARKETS. FINAL REPORT.
- 13085 (R) BRAZIL. COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE AGRO-INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR BRAZIL.
- 13250 (R) BRAZIL. ACTIVITIES REGARDING ENERGY SAVING, CHEMICAL AND PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY.
- Bridges
- 13062 (R) REPUBLIQUE CENTRAFRICAINE. DEVELOPPEMENT DE PONTS MODULAIRES PREFABRIQUES EN BOIS A BAS PRIX DE REVIENT. RAPPORT FINAL.

- 13126 WOODEN BRIDGES: UNIDO'S PREFABRICATED MODULAR SYSTEM.  
 - PONTS EN BOIS: SYSTEME MODULAIRE PREFABRIQUE DE L'ONUDI.  
 - PUENTES DE MADERA: SISTEMA DE LA ONUDI DE PUENTE MODULAR PREFABRICADO.

**Building materials**

- 13033 (R) ILES COMORES. ESSAI DE VALORISATION DE QUELQUES CONSTITUANTS MINERAUX A USAGE DE MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION.  
 13044 (R) MADAGASCAR. PROMOTION DES MATERIAUX LOCAUX DE CONSTRUCTION. MISSION D'ASSISTANCE PREPARATOIRE.  
 13049 (R) TURKEY. THE EXPORT MARKET FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRIES.  
 13065 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE DU DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'INDUSTRIE DES MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION.  
 13068 (R) CHINA. TECHNICAL REPORT: LIGET BUILDING MATERIALS AND STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS IN HOUSING.  
 13084 (R) MALI. POSSIBILITES CONCRETES DE DEVELOPPEMENT DES UNITES ARTISANALES DE MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION. RAPPORT FINAL.

**Bulgaria**

- 13051 (R) BULGARIA. STRENGTHENING OF THE PLANT FOR SCIENTIFIC DEVICES. TERMINAL REPORT.

**Buttons**

- 13221 (R) SEYCHELLES. THE PROCESSING OF SKELLS AND OTHER NATURALLY RENEWABLE RAW MATERIALS INTO BUTTONS AND JEWELLERY. TECHNICAL REPORT.

**By-product**

- 13103 (R) BOTSWANA. SURVEY OF THE POTENTIAL FOR PLANT-DERIVED PHARMACEUTICALS AND MEAT BY-PRODUCTS. TERMINAL REPORT.

**Cameroon**

- 13055 (R) CAMEROUN. RAPPORT TECHNIQUE: ETUDES PRELIMINAIRES - RAPPORT DE SYNTHESE DES ACTIVITES RELATIVES A LA PHASE PREPARATOIRE DU PLAN.  
 13056 (R) CAMEROUN. RAPPORT TECHNIQUE: ETUDE SECTORIELLE. FORETS ET INDUSTRIES DU BOIS.  
 13109 (R) CAMEROUN. RENFORCEMENT DE L'ATELIER DE BASSA. MISSION PREPARATOIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION DES NOUVELLES MACHINES.  
 13127 (R) CAMEROUN. PROGRAMME SPECIAL DE FORMATION DE CADRES.

13128 (R) CAMEROUN. STRUCTURES DE PLANIFICATION ET DE GESTION.

Canning

13153 (R) ZAMBIA. MODERNIZATION AND EXPANSION OF MWINILUNGA CANNERY. FEASIBILITY STUDY.

Capital costs

- 13139 ISSUE NO. 3: CAPITAL COSTS FOR FERTILIZER PLANTS.  
- QUESTION NO. 3: COUT DES USINES D'ENGRAIS.  
- PUNTO NO. 3: LOS COSTOS DE CAPITAL DE LAS PLANTAS DE FERTILIZANTES.
- 13205 CAPITAL COST CONTROL OF FERTILIZER PLANTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES, NO. 8, Vol. I.

Capital goods

- 13095 ARAB DEMAND FOR CAPITAL GOODS IN THE SHORT, MEDIUM AND LONG TERM. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES.
- 13097 (R) DIVERSIFICATION DE LA PRODUCTION DES MATERIELS AGRICOLES AU SEIN DES INDUSTRIES DES BIENS D'EQUIPEMENT PRIORITAIRES.
- 13147 (R) COLOMBIA. DESARROLLO DE LA INDUSTRIA DE BIENES DE CAPITAL EN COLOMBIA.
- 13170 CAPITAL GOODS IN PERSPECTIVE: DEFINITION, IMPORTANCE AND ANALYSIS OF FACTORS AFFECTING DEMAND WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ARAB COUNTRIES. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES, NO. 11.
- 13198 (R) PAKISTAN. PROGRAMMING OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CAPITAL GOODS INDUSTRY. FINAL CONSOLIDATED REPORT.
- 13295 ARAB TRADE IN CAPITAL GOODS. SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES.

Carbon fibres

- 13289 CARBON FIBRES AND THEIR APPLICATION.
- 13290 CARBON FIBRE-REINFORCED PLASTICS TESTING AND PROPERTIES OPTIMIZATION.
- 13296 BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS OF CARBON FIBRES.

Cattle

- 13287 THE POTENTIAL APPLICATION OF EMBRYO TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY TO CATTLE BREEDING IN TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

Caustic soda

- 13164 SO YOU WANT TO BUILD A CHLOR-ALKALI PLANT?

**Cellulose**

- 13148 (R) SUDAN. CELLULOSE CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH UNIT. INTERIM REPORT.

**Cement**

- 13183 (R) LIBYA. FORMATION OF CEMENT LUMPS AND ACCRECTIONS IN CEMENT SILOS. MISSION REPORT.

**Cement industry**

- 13202 (R) CEMENT PLANT IN AMBOANIO, MADAGASCAR. FEASIBILITY STUDY.

**Central African Republic**

- 13062 (R) REPUBLIQUE CENTRAFRICAINE. DEVELOPPEMENT DE PONTS MODULAIRES PREFABRIQUES EN BOIS A BAS PRIX DE REVIENT. RAPPORT FINAL.

**Ceramics**

- 13040 CERAMIC GLAZES. BASIC INFORMATION.  
13089 MAIN QUALITY FACTORS OF TABLEWARE. BASIC INFORMATION.  
13100 MANUFACTURE OF LABORATORY PORCELAIN. BASIC INFORMATION.

**Ceramics industry**

- 13028 (R) ARGENTINA. DESARROLLO DE LA INDUSTRIA CERAMICA EN LA PROVINCIA DE NEUQUEN. INFORME FINAL.  
13186 (R) UNITED ARAB EMIRATES. ASSISTANCE TO THE EMIRATES CERAMIC FACTORY, FUJAIRAH. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13194 (R) BANGLADESH. CERAMICS INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT. TERMINAL REPORT.

**Chad**

- 13118 (R) TCHAD. ETABLISSEMENT D'UN ATELIER DE REPARATION ET D'ENTRETIEN DES EQUIPEMENTS INDUSTRIELS. RAPPORT FINAL.

**Chemical analysis**

- 13262 (R) OMAN. TRAINING ON POLAROGRAPHY, X-RAY FLUORESCENCE AND ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY. TERMINAL REPORT.

Chile

13230 THE FISHING INDUSTRY IN CHILE.

China

13003 WORK PROGRAMME FOR THE REGIONAL NETWORK OF SMALL HYDRO POWER (RN-SHP) AT THE HANGZHOU REGIONAL CENTRE (HRC).

13020 (R) CHINA. REPORT ON A VISIT TO BEIJING AND SHANGHAI ORGANIZED BY THE RESEARCH AND DESIGN INSTITUTE OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY.

13057 (R) CHINA. ASSISTANCE IN HOT PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY. VISIT REPORT.

13068 (R) CHINA. TECHNICAL REPORT: LIGHT BUILDING MATERIALS AND STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS IN HOUSING.

13069 (R) CHINA. ASSISTANCE TO MACHINERY BUILDING INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT.

13179 ESTABLISHMENT OF MULTI-PURPOSE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT (DRAFT).

13184 TAPPING HUMAN RESOURCES FOR CHINA'S INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

13185 (R) CHINA. BASIC PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE ADMIXED WITH FLY ASH. TECHNICAL REPORT.

13193 (R) CHINA. MISSION TO THE SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, PESTICIDE DIVISION. FINAL REPORT.

13203 (R) CHINA. MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF PLASTICS. REPORT ABOUT LECTURES AND WORKING GROUPS RELATED TO THE TESTING OF PLASTICS.

13223 (R) REPORT OF MISSIONS TO CHINA. (TRAINING FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING).

Chlorine

13164 SO YOU WANT TO BUILD A CHLOR-ALKALI PLANT?

Clay

13208 (R) SEKA TURKEY. FINAL REPORT. (EXPLOITATION OF CLAY DEPOSITS).

CMEA

13113 (R) FURTHER STRUCTURAL CHANGES IN THE INDUSTRY OF THE EUROPEAN CMEA COUNTRIES.

Coatings

13040 CERAMIC GLAZES. BASIC INFORMATION.

Coconuts

13167 (R) FIJI. TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC VIABILITY OF

COCONUT OIL AND/OR ITS DERIVATIVES AS A DIESEL  
SUBSTITUTE. TERMINAL REPORT.

Colombia

- 13147 (R) COLOMBIA. DESARROLLO DE LA INDUSTRIA DE BIENES DE CAPITAL EN COLOMBIA.  
13252 (R) COLOMBIA. POSIBILIDADES DE DESARROLLO DE LA PRODUCCION NACIONAL DE ALGUNOS EQUIPOS MECANICOS PARA CENTRALES HIDROELECTRICAS. INFORME FINAL.

Comoro Islands

- 13033 (R) ILES COMORES. ESSAI DE VALORISATION DE QUELQUES CONSTITUANTS MINERAUX A USAGE DE MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION.  
13209 (R) COMORO ISLANDS. REHABILITATION AND EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE AND HANDLING FACILITIES. TECHNICAL REPORT.

Computer

- 13181 TECHNOLOGY AND MARKET TRENDS IN THE PRODUCTION AND APPLICATION OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. A REVIEW OF DEVELOPMENTS DURING THE YEARS 1982-1983.

Computer programmes

- 13239 GUIDELINES FOR SOFTWARE PRODUCTION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Concrete

- 13185 (R) CHINA. BASIC PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE ADMIXED WITH FLY ASH. TECHNICAL REPORT.

Consulting

- 13178 (R) GUYANA INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANCY UNIT. TERMINAL REPORT.

Contract

- 13043 (R) OVERVIEW OF CURRENT INTERNATIONAL PRACTICES IN CONTRACTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF OIL AND GAS PIPELINES.  
13135 ISSUE NO. 1: UNIDO MODEL FORMS OF CONTRACT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A FERTILIZER PLANT.  
- QUESTION NO. 1: MODELES DE CONTRAT TYPE ELABORES PAR L'ONUDI POUR LA CONSTRUCTION D'UNE USINE D'ENGRAIS.  
- PUNTO NO. 1: MODELOS DE LA ONUDI DE CONTRATOS PARA LA CONSTRUCCION DE PLANTAS FERTILIZANTES.  
13144 (R) TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PAYMENT EXCHANGE SYSTEM.

- 13226 A COMPARATIVE EXERCISE.  
 CHECKLIST FOR CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS IN THE FOOTWEAR SECTOR BETWEEN ENTERPRISES FROM DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. BACKGROUND PAPER FOR ISSUE NO. 1.  
 - LISTE DE POINTS A INCLURE DANS LES ARRANGEMENTS CONTRACTUELS CONCERNANT LE SECTEUR DE LA CHAUSSURE ENTRE PAYS DEVELOPPEZ ET PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT. DOCUMENT DE TRAVAIL POUR LA QUESTION NO. 1.  
 - LISTA-GUIA DE ACUERDOS CONTRACTUALES, PARA EL SECTOR DEL CALZADO, ENTRE EMPRESAS DE PAISES DESARROLLADOS Y DE PAISES EN DESARROLLO.  
 DOCUMENTO DE BASE PARA EL PUNTO NO. 1.
- 13227 CHECKLIST FOR CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS IN THE TANNING SECTOR BETWEEN ENTERPRISES FROM DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. BACKGROUND PAPER FOR ISSUE NO. 1.  
 - LISTE DES POINTS A INCLURE DANS LES ARRANGEMENTS CONTRACTUELS DE TANNAGE ENTRE LES ENTREPRISES DES PAYS DEVELOPPEZ ET DES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT. DOCUMENT DE TRAVAIL SUR LA QUESTION NO. 1.  
 - LISTA-GUIA DE ACUERDOS CONTRACTUALES PARA EL SECTOR DE LA CURTICION ENTRE EMPRESAS DE PAISES DESARROLLADOS Y DE PAISES EN DESARROLLO.  
 DOCUMENTO DE BASE PARA EL PUNTO NO. 1.
- 13300 NIGERIA. SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL PROJECT PREPARATION, EVALUATION, FINANCING AND CONTRACTING. FINAL REPORT.

#### Cooperation

- 13124 (R) A FRAME OF REFERENCE FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY.
- 13171 THE UNIDO SYSTEM OF CONSULTATIONS AS A MEANS FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION.

#### Costa Rica

- 13276 (R) COSTA RICA. ESTUDIO DE FACTIBILIDAD PARA UNA PLANTA PROCESADORA DE PAPAYA.

#### Cotton

- 13017 (R) INDIA. APPLICATION OF RESEARCH RESULTS IN EASYCARE COTTON FABRICS IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY. TECHNICAL REPORT: INITIAL REVIEW OF PROJECT.

#### Credit

- 13024 (R) A STUDY OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES CREDIT IN INDONESIA.

Data collecting

- 13281 (R) REPORT ON THE INDONESIAN INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS DATA COLLECTION AND PRESENTATION FOR THE SMALL-SCALE HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES.

Development centre

- 13042 (R) EGYPT. PLASTICS DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. DRIP IRRIGATION.  
13093 (R) ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ARAB REGIONAL PACKAGING CENTRE. TECHNICAL REPORT: PREPARATION OF PROJECT DOCUMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAMME.  
13142 (R) INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CENTRE - OSHOGO, NIGERIA. FINAL REPORT.

Development project

- 13037 EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES' BANKS TO FACILITATE INDUSTRIALIZATION. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES, NO. 12.

Dies and jigs

- 13023 HEAT TREATMENT TECHNIQUES APPLIED IN MANUFACTURE OF TOOLS AND DIES REQUIRED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ENGINEERING SPARE PARTS.

Diesel engines

- 13255 (R) INDIA. METHANOL 4-STROKE HIGH SPEED DIESEL ENGINES. TECHNICAL REPORT.

Dyes

- 13031 (R) EGYPT. INDUSTRIAL CAPACITY UTILIZATION, REHABILITATION OF THE VAT DYESTUFF PLANT (ISMADYE). TERMINAL REPORT.

Eastern Europe

- 13113 (R) FURTHER STRUCTURAL CHANGES IN THE INDUSTRY OF THE EUROPEAN CMEA COUNTRIES.

Education

- 13172 THE KOREAN INDUSTRIALIZATION EXPERIENCE WITH EMPHASIS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL CAPABILITIES AND HUMAN RESOURCES.  
13173 PROBLEMS OF NATIONAL ECONOMY INDUSTRIALIZATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. HUMAN RESOURCES ISSUES.  
13174 DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT. THE EXPERIENCE OF INDIA.

13184 TAPPING HUMAN RESOURCES FOR CHINA'S INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

Effluent treatment

13011 (R) BRAZIL. ASSISTANCE IN TANNERY EFFLUENT TREATMENT AND PLANT INSTALLATION AT ESTANCIA VELHA, R.S. MISSION REPORT.

13279 (R) BOLIVIA. ANALISIS DEL CONTROL DE LA CONTAMINACION DE LAS AGUAS RESIDUALES DEL PARQUE INDUSTRIAL. INFORME TECNICO.

Egypt

13031 (R) EGYPT. INDUSTRIAL CAPACITY UTILIZATION, REHABILITATION OF THE VAT DYESTUFF PLANT (ISMADYE). TERMINAL REPORT.

13042 (R) EGYPT. PLASTICS DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. DRIP IRRIGATION.

Electric power

13299 JAPANESE EXPERIENCE IN ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY: CASE STUDY.

Electronics

13286 NEW MICROELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGIES.

Electronics industry

13299 JAPANESE EXPERIENCE IN ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY: CASE STUDY.

Energy

13014 REPORT. (MEETING ON ENERGY AND INDUSTRIALIZATION).

- RAPPORT. (REUNION SUR L'ENERGIE ET INDUSTRIALISATION).

- INFORME. (REUNION SOBRE LA ENERGIA E INDUSTRIALIZACION).

13225 REPORT. (MEETING ON ENERGY-RELATED EQUIPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY).

13256 REGIONAL ENERGY IMPLICATIONS OF THE LIMA TARGET: A TENTATIVE QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT.

13273 ENERGY AND INDUSTRIALIZATION, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES AND MANUFACTURE OF EQUIPMENT. BACKGROUND PAPER.

- ENERGIE ET INDUSTRIALISATION, EU EGARD TOUT PARTICULIEREMENT A LA MISE EN VALEUR ET A L'UTILISATION DES RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES ET A LA FABRICATION DE MATERIEL. DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION.

- ENERGIA E INDUSTRIALIZACION, CON ESPECIAL REFERENCIA AL DESARROLLO Y LA APLICACION DE RECURSOS ENERGETICOS Y A LA FABRICACION DE EQUIPO. DOCUMENTO DE ANTECEDENTES.  
 13274 ENERGY AND INDUSTRIALIZATION, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES AND MANUFACTURE OF EQUIPMENT. ISSUE PAPER.  
 - ENERGIE ET INDUSTRIALISATION, EU EGARD TOUT PARTICULIEREMENT A LA MISE EN VALEUR ET A L'UTILISATION DES RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES ET A LA FABRICATION DE MATERIEL. DOCUMENT THEMATIQUE.  
 - ENERGIA E INDUSTRIALIZACION, CON ESPECIAL REFERENCIA AL DESARROLLO Y LA APLICACION DE RECURSOS ENERGETICOS Y A LA FABRICACION DE EQUIPO. DOCUMENTO DE DEBATE.

#### Energy saving

- 13060 (R) FINAL REPORT ON WORKSHOP ON ENERGY CONSERVATION IN THE METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES.  
 13122 ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT IN BAUXITE PROCESSING. TEXT-BOOK OF VIDEO FILM.  
 13155 WORLD REVIEW ON ENERGY CONSERVATION IN THE BAUXITE/ALUMINA INDUSTRY.  
 13250 (R) BRAZIL. ACTIVITIES REGARDING ENERGY SAVING, CHEMICAL AND PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY.

#### Engine fuel

- 13167 (R) FIJI. TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC VIABILITY OF COCONUT OIL AND/OR ITS DERIVATIVES AS A DIESEL SUBSTITUTE. TERMINAL REPORT.

#### Environment

- 13154 WORLD REVIEW ON ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS AND PROTECTION IN THE BAUXITE/ALUMINA INDUSTRY.  
 13176 CONTINGENCY PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL EMERGENCIES FOR THE WEST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN REGION.  
 - PLAN D'INTERVENTION EN CAS D'ACCIDENTS INDUSTRIELS DANS LA REGION DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST ET DU CENTRE.

#### Equipment replacement

- 13109 (R) CAMEROUN. RENFORCEMENT DE L'ATELIER DE BASSA. MISSION PREPARATOIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION DES NOUVELLES MACHINES.

#### ESCAP

- 13268 WIND-POWER VESSELS FOR COASTAL AND INTER-ISLAND USE IN THE ESCAP REGION.

**Ethiopia**

- 13013 (R) ETHIOPIA. DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS STUDY AGENCY.  
END OF MISSION REPORT.
- 13080 (R) ETHIOPIA. PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION ON THE  
VIABILITY OF SODA ASH PRODUCTION FROM BRINES  
FROM LAKES CHITU AND SHALLA. PHASE I.
- 13106 (R) ETHIOPIA. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN WATER  
PUMPING TECHNOLOGY FOR RURAL AREAS. TERMINAL  
REPORT.
- 13107 (R) ETHIOPIA. TECHNICAL REPORT: STUDY OF THE  
STATUS OF PACKAGING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES.

**Export processing zone**

- 13026 (R) THAILAND. SOME POLICIES, GUIDELINES AND  
PROCEDURES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF  
EXPORT PROCESSING ZONES.

**Factory establishment**

- 13052 MULTIPURPOSE PLANT FOR PRODUCTION OF UNIDO  
ESSENTIAL DRUGS BASED ON RAW MATERIALS AND  
INTERMEDIATES.  
- USINE POLYVALENTE POUR LA PRODUCTION, A PARTIR  
DE MATIERES PREMIERES ET DE PRODUITS  
INTERMEDIAIRES, DES MEDICAMENTS ESSENTIELS  
FIGURANT SUR LA LISTE DE L'ONUDI.  
- PLANTA DE FINALIDAD MULTIPLE PARA LA  
PRODUCCION DE MEDICAMENTOS ESENCIALES (ONUDI) A  
BASE DE MATERIAS PRIMAS Y PRODUCTOS INTERMEDIOS.
- 13135 ISSUE NO. 1: UNIDO MODEL FORMS OF CONTRACT FOR  
THE CONSTRUCTION OF A FERTILIZER PLANT.  
- QUESTION NO. 1: MODELES DE CONTRAT TYPE  
ELABORES PAR L'ONUDI POUR LA CONSTRUCTION D'UNE  
USINE D'ENGRAIS.  
- PUNTO NO. 1: MODELOS DE LA ONUDI DE CONTRATOS  
PARA LA CONSTRUCCION DE PLANTAS FERTILIZANTES.  
ISSUE NO. 4: MINI FERTILIZER PLANTS.  
- QUESTION NO. 4: MINI-USINES D'ENGRAIS.  
- PUNTO NO. 4: MINIPLANTAS DE FERTILIZANTES.
- 13164 SO YOU WANT TO BUILD A CHLOR-ALKALI PLANT?  
13179 ESTABLISHMENT OF MULTI-PURPOSE AGRICULTURAL  
MACHINERY PLANT (DRAFT).
- 13201 MINI-FERTILIZER PLANT PROJECTS. SECTORAL STUDIES  
SERIES, NO. 7.
- 13243 HOW TO ESTABLISH A PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY IN  
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
- COMMENT CREER DES INDUSTRIES PHARMACEUTIQUES  
DANS LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT.
- 13284 UNIDO EXPERIENCE IN IMPLEMENTING PHARMACEUTICAL  
PROJECTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
- MISE EN OEUVRE DE PROJETS D'EQUIPEMENT  
PHARMACEUTIQUE DANS LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT:

EXPERIENCE DE L'ONUDI .

Feasibility study

- 13046 (R) REPORT. PERFORMANCE OF A FEASIBILITY STUDY CONCERNING A PROJECT OF ARAB AXLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY USING UNIDO'S COMPUTER MODEL FOR FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS AND REPORTING (COMFAR).

Fertilizer industry

- 13063 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. LA STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT D'UNE INDUSTRIE D'ENGRAIS DANS LES TROIS PAYS DU LIPTAKO-GOURMA.
- 13110 PROVISIONAL AGENDA. (4TH CONSULTATION ON THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY).  
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE. (4EME CONSULTATION SUR L'INDUSTRIE DES ENGRAIS).  
- PROGRAMA PROVISIONAL. (4A CONSULTA SOBRE LA INDUSTRIA DE LOS FERTILIZANTES).
- 13111 LIST OF DOCUMENTS. (4TH CONSULTATION ON THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY).  
- LISTE DES DOCUMENTS. (4EME CONSULTATION SUR L'INDUSTRIE DES ENGRAIS).  
- LISTA DE DOCUMENTOS. (4A CONSULTA SOBRE LA INDUSTRIA DE LOS FERTILIZANTES).
- 13135 ISSUE NO. 1: UNIDO MODEL FORMS OF CONTRACT FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A FERTILIZER PLANT.  
- QUESTION NO. 1: MODELES DE CONTRAT TYPE ELABORES PAR L'ONUDI POUR LA CONSTRUCTION D'UNE USINE D'ENGRAIS.  
- PUNTO NO. 1: MODELOS DE LA ONUDI DE CONTRATOS PARA LA CONSTRUCCION DE PLANTAS FERTILIZANTES.
- 13136 PROPOSAL FOR NEW ISSUES. (FERTILIZER INDUSTRY).  
- QUESTIONS NOUVELLES PROPOSEES. (L'INDUSTRIE DES ENGRAIS).
- 13138 ISSUE NO. 2: PROGRAMME TO STRENGTHEN CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY.  
- QUESTION NO. 2: PROGRAMME DE RENFORCEMENT DE LA COOPERATION ENTRE PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT DANS LE SECTEUR DES ENGRAIS.  
- PUNTO NO. 2: PROGRAMA PARA ROBURSE A LA COOPERACION ENTRE LOS PAISES EN DESARROLLO EN LA INDUSTRIA DE LOS FERTILIZANTES.
- 13139 ISSUE NO. 3: CAPITAL COSTS FOR FERTILIZER PLANTS.  
- QUESTION NO. 3: COUT DES USINES D'ENGRAIS.  
- PUNTO NO. 3: LOS COSTOS DE CAPITAL DE LAS PLANTAS DE FERTILIZANTES.
- 13140 ISSUE NO. 4: MINI FERTILIZER PLANTS.  
- QUESTION NO. 4: MINI-USINES D'ENGRAIS.  
- PUNTO NO. 4: MINIPLANTAS DE FERTILIZANTES.
- 13157 PROGRAMME TO STRENGTHEN CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY. BACKGROUND PAPER.

- 13201 MINI-FERTILIZER PLANT PROJECTS. SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES, NO. 7.
- 13205 CAPITAL COST CONTROL OF FERTILIZER PLANTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES, NO. 8, Vol. I.
- 13222 (R) SYRIA. TECHNICAL REPORT: MAINTENANCE OF FERTILIZER PLANTS AT HOMS.

#### Fiji

- 13167 (R) FIJI. TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC VIABILITY OF COCONUT OIL AND/OR ITS DERIVATIVES AS A DIESEL SUBSTITUTE. TERMINAL REPORT.

#### Financing

- 13163 THE ROLE OF SOUTH MULTILATERAL INSTITUTIONS IN INDUSTRIAL FINANCE: PATTERNS, PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES. SECTORAL WORKING PAPERS SERIES, NO. 10.
- 13169 TYPES OF FINANCE FOR INDUSTRY. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES, NO. 13.
- 13175 PROGRAMME LENDING: AN OVERVIEW OF SOME POLICY ISSUES.
- 13291 FINANCING NEW TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS.

#### Fishery

- 13230 THE FISHING INDUSTRY IN CHILE.  
13283 (R) LA PESQUERIA EN EL PERU.

#### Fly ash

- 13185 (R) CHINA. BASIC PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE ADMIXED WITH FLY ASH. TECHNICAL REPORT.

#### Food

- 13035 (R) THE CONSUMPTION OF PACKAGING MATERIALS IN BRAZILIAN FOOD MARKETS. FINAL REPORT.

#### Food industry

- 13124 (R) A FRAME OF REFERENCE FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY.
- 13197 (R) DESARROLLO DE LA INDUSTRIA ALIMENTICIA EN LOS PAISES MIEMBROS DEL PACTO ANDINO. (BOLIVIA, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR, PERU, VENEZUELA).
- 13211 THE ROLE OF FACULTIES OF AGRICULTURE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRIES.  
- LES FACULTES D'AGRICULTURE ET LE DEVELOPPEMENT DES INDUSTRIES ALIMENTAIRES.

**Food production**

- 13292 INDUSTRIAL POLICIES AND MEASURES TO ACHIEVE RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN FOOD SUPPLIES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. BACKGROUND PAPER.  
- POLITIQUES ET MESURES INDUSTRIELLES DESTINEES A ASSURER LE DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL ET L'AUTOSUFFISANCE ALIMENTAIRE DANS LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT. DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION.  
- POLITICAS Y MEDIDAS INDUSTRIALES PARA LOGRAR EL DESARROLLO RURAL Y LA AUTOSUFICIENCIA EN MATERIA DE ALIMENTOS EN LOS PAISES EN DESARROLLO. DOCUMENTO DE ANTECEDENTES.
- 13293 INDUSTRIAL POLICIES AND MEASURES TO ACHIEVE RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN FOOD SUPPLIES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. ISSUE PAPER.  
- POLITIQUES ET MESURES INDUSTRIELLES DESTINEES A ASSURER LE DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL ET L'AUTOSUFFISANCE ALIMENTAIRE DANS LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT. DOCUMENT THEMATIQUE.  
- POLITICAS Y MEDIDAS INDUSTRIALES PARA LOGRAR EL DESARROLLO RURAL Y LA AUTOSUFICIENCIA EN MATERIA DE ALIMENTOS EN LOS PAISES EN DESARROLLO. DOCUMENTO DE DEBATE.

**Food technology**

- 13086 STUDY ON FOOD PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINERY FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES AND CATALOGUE OF "ADAPTED" TECHNOLOGIES AND RELATED MACHINERY WITH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR MACHINERY MANUFACTURING AND MAINTENANCE IN FOUR SUBSECTORS: MEAT, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE, DAIRY, CEREALS.
- 13130 (R) BOLIVIA. ASISTENCIA AL MINISTERIO DE INDUSTRIA, COMERCIO Y TURISMO. (PROCESAMIENTO DE ALIMENTOS).

**Forestry**

- 13056 (R) CAMEROUN. RAPPORT TECHNIQUE: ETUDE SECTORIELLE. FORETS ET INDUSTRIES DU BOIS.

**Foundry**

- 13248 (R) VENEZUELA. PROYECTO DEL DESARROLLO DE LA INDUSTRIA DE BIENES DE CAPITAL. (FUNDICION Y FORJA). INFORME FINAL.

**France**

- 13123 (R) LE MEDICAMENT DANS LA SANTE PUBLIQUE EN FRANCE.

Fruit

13088 WOODEN PACKAGING FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.

Furniture

13005 QUALITY CONTROL OF FURNITURE.  
13053 (R) MAURITIUS. EVALUATION OF POSSIBILITIES OF ORGANIZING A SEMINAR ON FURNITURE AND JOINERY INDUSTRIES. MISSION REPORT.

Genetic engineering

13054 CENTRO SUB-REGIONAL PARA INVESTIGACION Y DESARROLLO EN BIOTECNOLOGIA E INGENIERIA GENETICA. REGION DE SURAMERICA.  
13215 GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY MONITOR.  
ISSUE NUMBER 4.  
13216 GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY MONITOR.  
ISSUE NUMBER 5.  
13217 GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY MONITOR.  
ISSUE NUMBER 6.  
13218 GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY MONITOR.  
ISSUE NUMBER 7.  
13253 (R) APPLICATION OF GENETIC ENGINEERING TO THE PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY.

Germany FR

13263 STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN THE LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY. UNIDO WORKING PAPER ON STRUCTURAL CHANGE.

Glass industry

13070 (R) IRAQ. ASSISTANCE TO THE GLASS INDUSTRY.  
TERMINAL REPORT.  
13131 (R) VIETNAM. MISE EN PLACE D'UNE USINE PILOTE POUR LA PRODUCTION DE LA VERRERIE SCIENTIFIQUE.  
RAPPORT TECHNIQUE.  
13151 (R) IRAQ. ASSISTANCE TO THE GLASS INDUSTRY.  
TERMINAL REPORT.

Glazing

13040 CERAMIC GLAZES. BASIC INFORMATION.

Greece

13045 (R) REPORT ON AN ALUMINA PLANT TO BE ESTABLISHED IN GREECE.  
13108 (R) GREECE. CONSULTATION IN CERTIFICATION AND

QUALITY CONTROL LABORATORIES FOR PVC PIPES.  
TERMINAL REPORT.

Guinea

- 13119 (R) GUINEE. DEVELOPPEMENT DES INDUSTRIES  
VILLAGEOISES. RAPPORT FINAL.

Guinea Bissau

- 13117 (R) GUINEE-BISSAU. ORGANISATION D'UN SYSTEME DE  
MAINTENANCE. RAPPORT FINAL.

Guyana

- 13178 (R) GUYANA INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANCY UNIT. TERMINAL  
REPORT.  
13212 (R) GUYANA. MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY DEPARTMENT.  
PROPOSED OBJECTIVES AND ORGANIZATIONAL  
STRUCTURE. TECHNICAL REPORT.

Handicraft

- 13067 (R) NIGER. PRE-ETUDE SUR LA CREATION DU DOMAINE  
ARTISANAL DE NIAMEY.

Handicraft promotion

- 13119 (R) GUINEE. DEVELOPPEMENT DES INDUSTRIES  
VILLAGEOISES. RAPPORT FINAL.

Health

- 13012 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH IN THE WOOD AND  
WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER  
SERIES NO. 9.  
13123 (R) LE MEDICAMENT DANS LA SANTE PUBLIQUE EN  
FRANCE.  
13296 BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS OF CARBON FIBRES.

Health service

- 13039 REPORT. (SEMINAR ON BLOOD AND BLOOD FRACTIONS  
FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES).

Heat treatment

- 13023 HEAT TREATMENT TECHNIQUES APPLIED IN MANUFACTURE  
OF TOOLS AND DIES REQUIRED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF  
ENGINEERING SPARE PARTS.  
13057 (R) CHINA. ASSISTANCE IN HOT PROCESSING  
TECHNOLOGY. VISIT REPORT.

## Heavy industry

13259 THE KOREAN EXPERIENCE IN HEAVY INDUSTRY.

## Housing

13068 (R) CHINA. TECHNICAL REPORT: LIGHT BUILDING MATERIALS AND STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS IN HOUSING.

13165 (R) PHILIPPINES. TRIPARTITE REVIEW MEETING AND OTHER ACTIVITIES IN THE WOOD INDUSTRIES SECTOR. MISSION REPORT.

## Hydrocarbons

13272 WORLD DEMAND FOR PETROCHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND THE EMERGENCE OF NEW PRODUCERS FROM THE HYDROCARBON RICH DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES.

## Hydroelectric power

13001 LOCAL MANUFACTURING OF WATERTURBINES.

13002 MICRO HYDRO POWER FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT. LESSONS DRAWN FROM THE EXPERIENCE OF THE INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT GROUP.

13003 WORK PROGRAMME FOR THE REGIONAL NETWORK OF SMALL HYDRO POWER (RN-SHP) AT THE HANGZHOU REGIONAL CENTRE (HRC).

13004 ECONOMIC APPRAISAL OF SMALL-SCALE HYDRO POWER PROJECTS.

13083 MINI-HYDROPOWER STATIONS. (A MANUAL FOR DECISION MAKERS). SMALL HYDROPOWER SERIES, NO. 1.

13252 (R) COLOMBIA. POSIBILIDADES DE DESARROLLO DE LA PRODUCCION NACIONAL DE ALGUNOS EQUIPOS MECANICOS PARA CENTRALES HIDROELECTRICAS. INFORME FINAL.

13298 REPORT. (WORKSHOP ON DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL HYDROELECTRIC POWER).

## ICGEB

13041 REPORT. (MEETING ON ESTABLISHMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY).

- RAPPORT. (REUNION SUR LA CREATION DU CENTRE INTERNATIONAL POUR LE GENIE GENETIQUE ET LA BIOTECHNOLOGIE).

- INFORME. (REUNION SOBRE LA CREACION DEL CENTRO INTERNACIONAL DE INGENIERIA GENETICA Y BIOTECNOLOGIA).

13165 (R) AN INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE SITE: AN ANALYSIS OF OPTIONS.

India

- 13017 (R) INDIA. APPLICATION OF RESEARCH RESULTS IN EASYCARE COTTON FABRICS IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY. TECHNICAL REPORT: INITIAL REVIEW OF PROJECT.
- 13096 (R) ANIMAL DRAWN AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS. THE INDIAN EXPERIENCE.
- 13143 (R) PROJECT IN INDIA. (PLANT OPERATIONS, POLYMER UNITS). TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13144 (R) TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PAYMENT EXCHANGE SYSTEM. A COMPARATIVE EXERCISE.
- 13174 DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT. THE EXPERIENCE OF INDIA.
- 13177 (R) INDIA. ESTABLISHMENT OF A FLUID CONTROL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (PHASE 1). TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13190 (R) INDIA. DIVERSIFICATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF NEW FABRICS, SITRA, COIMBATORE. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13206 (R) INDIA. TECHNO-ECONOMIC EVALUATION FOR CONSTRUCTION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL DEMONSTRATION UNIT FOR PRODUCTION OF ALUMINIUM SILICON ALLOYS IN ORISSA STATE. GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE.
- 13213 (R) INDIA. BIOSCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. TECHNICAL REPORT.
- 13214 (R) INDIA. BIOSCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. TECHNICAL REPORT.
- 13255 (R) INDIA. METHANOL 4-STROKE HIGH SPEED DIESEL ENGINES. TECHNICAL REPORT.

Indonesia

- 13019 (R) INDONESIA. ASSISTANCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL INDUSTRIES. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13024 (R) A STUDY OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES CREDIT IN INDONESIA.
- 13025 (R) INDONESIA. ASSISTANCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT. INDUSTRIAL MARKET EXPERT.
- 13281 (R) REPORT ON THE INDONESIAN INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS DATA COLLECTION AND PRESENTATION FOR THE SMALL-SCALE HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES.

Industrial area

- 13008 (R) ROMANIA. DEVELOPMENT OF AIR POLLUTION MONITORING SYSTEMS IN INTENSELY CONTAMINATED INDUSTRIAL AND URBAN AREAS. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13279 (R) BOLIVIA. ANALISIS DEL CONTROL DE LA CONTAMINACION DE LAS AGUAS RESIDUALES DEL PARQUE INDUSTRIAL. INFORME TECNICO.

Industrial cooperative

- 13112 FINAL REPORT. (SEMINAR ON PROMOTION OF INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVES).

## Industrial development

- 13073 GUIDE TO TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, 1984.  
- APERCU DES MOYENS DE FORMATION POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL, 1984.  
- REPERTORIO DE OPORTUNIDADES DE CAPACITACION PARA EL DESARROLLO INDUSTRIAL, 1984.
- 13127 (R) CAMEROUN. PROGRAMME SPECIAL DE FORMATION DE CADRES.
- 13137 FINAL REPORT. (MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRAFRICAN CO-OPERATION).  
- PROJET DE RAPPORT FINAL. (REUNION SUR LA PROMOTION DE LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRAFRICAINNE).
- 13174 DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT. THE EXPERIENCE OF INDIA.
- 13184 TAPPING HUMAN RESOURCES FOR CHINA'S INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
- 13189 THE MINERAL INDUSTRY OF DEVELOPING AFRICA. A BRIEF REVIEW OF SOME CURRENT ISSUES.
- 13254 INFORMATICS FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.
- 13261 A PROGRAMME FOR THE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA. GUIDELINES FOR PRIORITY ACTIONS DURING THE PREPARATORY PHASE (1982-1984).  
- PROGRAMME POUR LA DECCENNIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL DE L'AFRIQUE. DIRECTIVES CONCERNANT LES MESURES PRIORITAIRES A PRENDRE PENDANT LA PHASE PREPARATOIRE (1982-1984).
- 13270 SCHALIA. THE POTENTIAL FOR RESOURCE-BASED INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES.
- 13277 LIMA AND NEW DELHI DECLARATIONS AND PLANS OF ACTION: RETROSPECTIVE AND PERSPECTIVE. ISSUE PAPER.  
- DECLARATIONS ET PLANS D'ACTION DE LIMA ET NEW DELHI: RETROSPECTIVE ET PERSPECTIVE. DOCUMENT THEMATIQUE.  
- DECLARACIONES Y PLANES DE ACCION DE LIMA Y NUEVA DELHI: RETROSPPECTIVA Y PERSPECTIVA. DOCUMENTO DE DEBATE.
- 13285 LIMA AND NEW DELHI DECLARATIONS AND PLANS OF ACTION: RETROSPECTIVE AND PERSPECTIVE. BACKGROUND PAPER.  
- DECLARATIONS ET PLANS D'ACTION DE LIMA ET NEW DELHI: RETROSPECTIVE ET PERSPECTIVE. DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION.  
- DECLARACIONES Y PLANES DE ACCION DE LIMA Y NUEVA DELHI: RETROSPPECTIVA Y PERSPECTIVA. DOCUMENTO DE ANTECEDENTES.
- 13294 NEPAL. THE POTENTIAL FOR RESOURCE-BASED INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES.

#### Industrial enterprise

- 13091 INDUSTRY AND DEVELOPMENT, NO. 7.  
- INDUSTRIA Y DESARROLLO, NUM. 7.

#### Industrial estate

- 13019 (R) INDONESIA. ASSISTANCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
SMALL INDUSTRIES. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13027 (R) THAILAND. ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION CONTROL  
WITHIN EXISTING AND PROPOSED INDUSTRIAL ESTATES.  
TERMINAL REPORT.  
13067 (R) NIGER. PRE-ETUDE SUR LA CREATION DU DOMAINE  
ARTISANAL DE NIAMEY.

#### Industrial planning

- 13055 (R) CAMEROUN. RAPPORT TECHNIQUE: ETUDES  
PRELIMINAIRES - RAPPORT DE SYNTHESE DES  
ACTIVITES RELATIVES A LA PHASE PREPARATOIRE DU  
PLAN.  
13128 (R) CAMEROUN. STRUCTURES DE PLANIFICATION ET DE  
GESTION.

#### Industrial policy

- 13199 INDUSTRIAL STRATEGIES AND POLICIES IN DEVELOPING  
SOUTH, SOUTHEAST AND EAST ASIA: A REVIEW.

#### Industrial programming

- 13032 SWAZILAND. REPORT OF THE UNIDO PROGRAMMING  
MISSION, JUNE 1983.

#### Industrial project

- 13300 NIGERIA. SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL PROJECT  
PREPARATION, EVALUATION, FINANCING AND  
CONTRACTING. FINAL REPORT.

#### Industrial promotion

- 13021 (R) ASSISTANCE A L'OFFICE DE PROMOTION DE  
L'ENTREPRISE NIGERIENNE (OPEN). RAPPORT  
TECHNIQUE FINAL.  
13092 INITIAL INTEGRATED INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION  
PROGRAMME FOR THE EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICAN  
SUBREGION.  
- PROGRAMME INITIAL INTEGRE DE PROMOTION  
INDUSTRIELLE POUR LA SOUS-REGION DE L'AFRIQUE  
AUSTRALE ET DE L'EST.  
13152 INITIAL INTEGRATED INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION  
PROGRAMME FOR THE WEST AFRICAN SUBREGION.  
- PROGRAMME INITIAL INTEGRE DE PROMOTION

- INDUSTRIELLE POUR LA SOUS-REGION DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST.
- 13161 (R) ASSISTANCE A LA PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE AU RWANDA.
- 13212 (R) GUYANA. MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY DEPARTMENT. PROPOSED OBJECTIVES AND ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE. TECHNICAL REPORT.
- 13266 INITIAL INTEGRATED INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION PROGRAMME FOR THE CENTRAL AFRICAN SUBREGION.  
- PROGRAMME INITIAL POUR LA PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE DE LA SOUS-REGION DE L'AFRIQUE CENTRALE.

#### Industrial safety

- 13012 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH IN THE WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES NO. 9.
- 13176 CONTINGENCY PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL EMERGENCIES FOR THE WEST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN REGION.  
- PLAN D'INTERVENTION EN CAS D'ACCIDENTS INDUSTRIELS DANS LA REGION DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST ET DU CENTRE.

#### Industrial sector

- 13075 (R) INDUSTRIAL RESTRUCTURING IN THAILAND.
- 13113 (R) FURTHER STRUCTURAL CHANGES IN THE INDUSTRY OF THE EUROPEAN CMEA COUNTRIES.

#### Industrial study

- 13162 (R) TUNISIE. PROJET D'ASSISTANCE AU CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES INDUSTRIELLES. RAPPORT DE MISSION.

#### Industrialization

- 13014 REPORT. (MEETING ON ENERGY AND INDUSTRIALIZATION).  
- RAPPORT. (REUNION SUR L'ENERGIE ET INDUSTRIALISATION).  
- INFORME. (REUNION SOBRE LA ENERGIA E INDUSTRIALIZACION).
- 13171 THE UNIDO SYSTEM OF CONSULTATIONS AS A MEANS FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION.
- 13172 THE KOREAN INDUSTRIALIZATION EXPERIENCE WITH EMPHASIS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL CAPABILITIES AND HUMAN RESOURCES.
- 13173 PROBLEMS OF NATIONAL ECONOMY INDUSTRIALIZATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. HUMAN RESOURCES ISSUES.
- 13273 ENERGY AND INDUSTRIALIZATION, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES AND MANUFACTURE OF EQUIPMENT. BACKGROUND PAPER.

- ENERGIE ET INDUSTRIALISATION, EU EGARD TOUT PARTICULIEREMENT A LA MISE EN VALEUR ET A L'UTILISATION DES RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES ET A LA FABRICATION DE MATERIEL. DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION.
- ENERGIA E INDUSTRIALIZACION, CON ESPECIAL REFERENCIA AL DESARROLLO Y LA APLICACION DE RECURSOS ENERGETICOS Y A LA FABRICACION DE EQUIPO. DOCUMENTO DE ANTECEDENTES.
- 13274 ENERGY AND INDUSTRIALIZATION, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES AND MANUFACTURE OF EQUIPMENT. ISSUE PAPER.
- ENERGIE ET INDUSTRIALISATION, EU EGARD TOUT PARTICULIEREMENT A LA MISE EN VALEUR ET A L'UTILISATION DES RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES ET A LA FABRICATION DE MATERIEL. DOCUMENT THEMATIQUE.
- ENERGIA E INDUSTRIALIZACION, CON ESPECIAL REFERENCIA AL DESARROLLO Y LA APLICACION DE RECURSOS ENERGETICOS Y A LA FABRICACION DE EQUIPO. DOCUMENTO DE DEBATE.
- 13297 THE RESOURCE BASE FOR INDUSTRIALIZATION IN THE GULF CO-OPERATION COUNCIL COUNTRIES: A FRAMEWORK FOR CO-OPERATION.

#### Industrialization policy

- 13055 (R) CAMEROUN. RAPPORT TECHNIQUE: ETUDES PRELIMINAIRES - RAPPORT DE SYNTHESE DES ACTIVITES RELATIVES A LA PHASE PREPARATOIRE DU PLAN.
- 13059 (R) POLICIES AND MEASURES FOR DOMESTIC INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING OF RAW MATERIALS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.
- 13141 (R) BOLIVIA. ASISTENCIA AL MINISTERIO DE INDUSTRIA, COMERCIO Y TURISMO EN POLITICA INDUSTRIAL A LARGO PLAZO, ORGANIZACION DEL MINISTERIO DE INDUSTRIA.

#### Industry and higher education

- 13211 THE ROLE OF FACULTIES OF AGRICULTURE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRIES.  
- LES FACULTES D'AGRICULTURE ET LE DEVELOPPEMENT DES INDUSTRIES ALIMENTAIRES.

#### Informatics

- 13254 INFORMATICS FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

#### Information exchange

- 13037 EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES' BANKS TO FACILITATE INDUSTRIALIZATION. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER

SERIES, NO. 12.

Information service

- 13251 (R) TOGC. RENFORCEMENT DES ACTIVITES DE LA CELLULE DE DOCUMENTATION INDUSTRIELLE DE LA SOCIETE TOGOLAISE D'ETUDES DE DEVELOPPEMENT. (SOTED). RAPPORT FINAL.

Instrumentation industry

- 13051 (R) BULGARIA. STRENGTHENING OF THE PLANT FOR SCIENTIFIC DEVICES. TERMINAL REPORT.

Integrated circuits

- 13286 NEW MICROELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGIES.

Investment promotion

- 13029 (R) SENEGAL-JAPAN. UNDP/UNIDO TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR INVESTMENT OFFICIALS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. FINAL REPORT.

Iraq

- 13070 (R) IRAQ. ASSISTANCE TO THE GLASS INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13151 (R) IRAQ. ASSISTANCE TO THE GLASS INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13219 (R) IRAQ. ASSISTANCE IN QUALITY CONTROL. SPECIALIZED INSTITUTE FOR ENGINEERING STUDIES. FINAL REPORT.

Irrigation

- 13042 (R) EGYPT. PLASTICS DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. DRIP IRRIGATION.

Japan

- 13029 (R) SENEGAL-JAPAN. UNDP/UNIDO TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR INVESTMENT OFFICIALS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. FINAL REPORT.  
13258 INTERNAL TRANSFER AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FROM ABROAD: JAPANESE EXPERIENCE.  
13299 JAPANESE EXPERIENCE IN ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY: CASE STUDY.

Jewellery

- 13221 (R) SEYCHELLES. THE PROCESSING OF SHELLS AND OTHER NATURALLY RENEWABLE RAW MATERIALS INTO BUTTONS AND JEWELLERY. TECHNICAL REPORT.

**Joinery**

- 13053 (R) MAURITIUS. EVALUATION OF POSSIBILITIES OF ORGANIZING A SEMINAR ON FURNITURE AND JOINERY INDUSTRIES. MISSION REPORT.

**Jute**

- 13010 (R) BANGLADESH. TECHNICAL REPORT: CHEMICAL FINISHING OF JUTE AND JUTE PRODUCTS.  
13150 (R) BANGLADESH. SETTING UP OF QUALITY CONTROL MEASURES AND ESTABLISHMENT OF TESTING LABORATORIES. FINAL REPORT.  
13271 (R) BANGLADESH. CENTRAL TESTING LABORATORIES FOR JUTE GOODS. TERMINAL REPORT.

**Knitting**

- 13081 STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN BRITISH INDUSTRY: THE CASE OF THE KNITTING INDUSTRY.

**Korea R**

- 13016 (R) REPUBLIC OF KOREA. TECHNICAL REPORT: CUTTING TOOL TECHNOLOGY.  
1-172 THE KOREAN INDUSTRIALIZATION EXPERIENCE WITH EMPHASIS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL CAPABILITIES AND HUMAN RESOURCES.  
13257 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION OF TECHNOLOGY NEEDS IN RELATION TO NATIONAL AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC PRIORITIES.  
13259 THE KOREAN EXPERIENCE IN HEAVY INDUSTRY.

**Kuwait**

- 13297 THE RESOURCE BASE FOR INDUSTRIALIZATION IN THE GULF CO-OPERATION COUNTRIES: A FRAMEWORK FOR CO-OPERATION.

**Laboratory**

- 13082 LABORATORY PRACTICE IN ALUMINA PRODUCTION. THEORETICAL BACKGROUND AND LABORATORY MANUAL.  
13100 MANUFACTURE OF LABORATORY PORCELAIN. BASIC INFORMATION.  
13108 (R) GREECE. CONSULTATION IN CERTIFICATION AND QUALITY CONTROL LABORATORIES FOR PVC PIPES. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13213 (R) INDIA. BIOSCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. TECHNICAL REPORT.  
13214 (R) INDIA. BIOSCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. TECHNICAL REPORT.

**Latin America**

- 13030 (R) ON THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY IN  
LATIN AMERICA. (SURVEY).  
13200 DESARROLLO DE LA AGROINDUSTRIAS (ELABORACION DE  
ALIMENTOS) EN AMERICA LATINA.  
13282 (R) ESTUDIO SOBRE LA INDUSTRIA DEL CUERO Y DE  
ARTICULOS DE CUERO EN LATINOAMERICANO.

**Leather**

- 13134 (R) TANZANIA LEATHER ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES  
CORPORATION. ASSISTANCE IN MARKETING LEATHER AND  
LEATHER PRODUCTS. TECHNICAL REPORT.

**Leather goods**

- 13264 COMPONENT AND AUXILIARIES MANUFACTURE FOR THE  
SHOE AND OTHER LEATHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY IN THE  
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
- FABRICATION DE COMPOSANTS ET D'ACCESSOIRES  
POUR L'INDUSTRIE DE LA CHAUSSURE ET D'AUTRES  
ARTICLES EN CUIR DANS LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT.  
- FABRICACION DE COMPONENTES Y MATERIALES  
AUXILIARES EN LA INDUSTRIA DEL CALZADO Y DE  
OTROS PRODUCTOS DE CUERO DE LOS PAISES EN  
DESARROLLO.

**Leather industry**

- 13105 (R) COUNTRY SURVEYS OF LEATHER INDUSTRY AND  
LEATHER PRODUCTS IN THE AFRICAN REGION.  
13220 REPORT. (PANEL ON LEATHER INDUSTRY).  
- RAPPORT. (REUNION DU GROUPE DE L'INDUSTRIE DU  
CUIR).  
- INFORME. (REUNION DEL GRUPO SOBRE LA INDUSTRIA  
DEL CUERO).  
13263 STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN THE LEATHER AND LEATHER  
PRODUCTS INDUSTRY IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF  
GERMANY. UNIDO WORKING PAPER ON STRUCTURAL  
CHANGE.  
13280 REGIONAL SURVEY ON ASIA. (LEATHER INDUSTRY).  
13282 (R) ESTUDIO SOBRE LA INDUSTRIA DEL CUERO Y DE  
ARTICULOS DE CUERO EN LATINOAMERICANO.

**Libya**

- 13183 (R) LIBYA. FORMATION OF CEMENT LUMPS AND  
ACCRETIONS IN CEMENT SILOS. MISSION REPORT.

**Livestock**

- 13066 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE ET PERSPECTIVES DES  
PRODUCTIONS AGRO-PASTORALES.

**Loan**

- 13175      PROGRAMME LENDING: AN OVERVIEW OF SOME POLICY ISSUES.

**Machine tools**

- 13016      (R) REPUBLIC OF KOREA. TECHNICAL REPORT: CUTTING TOOL TECHNOLOGY.

**Machinery**

- 13117      (R) GUINEE-BISSAU. ORGANISATION D'UN SYSTEME DE MAINTENANCE. RAPPORT FINAL.

**Machinery industry**

- 13245      (R) LA EDUCACION TECNICA EN NICARAGUA Y LAS EXIGENCIAS DE LA INDUSTRIA METALMECANICA.

**Madagascar**

- 13044      (R) MADAGASCAR. PROMOTION DES MATERIAUX LOCAUX DE CONSTRUCTION. MISSION D'ASSISTANCE PREPARATOIRE.  
13192      (R) MADAGASCAR. LA MAINTENANCE DES EQUIPEMENTS DE TRAVAUX PUBLICS. RAPPORT FINAL.  
13202      (R) CEMENT PLANT IN AMBOANIO, MADAGASCAR. FEASIBILITY STUDY.

**Maintenance and repair**

- 13117      (R) GUINEE-BISSAU. ORGANISATION D'UN SYSTEME DE MAINTENANCE. RAPPORT FINAL.  
13118      (R) TCHAD. ETABLISSEMENT D'UN ATELIER DE REPARATION ET D'ENTRETIEN DES EQUIPEMENTS INDUSTRIELS. RAPPORT FINAL.  
13192      (R) MADAGASCAR. LA MAINTENANCE DES EQUIPEMENTS DE TRAVAUX PUBLICS. RAPPORT FINAL.  
13204      (R) TURKEY. MAINTENANCE PLANNING. INDUSTRIAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.  
13222      (R) SYRIA. TECHNICAL REPORT: MAINTENANCE OF FERTILIZER PLANTS AT HOMS.  
13267      BOATYARD AND SHIPYARD STRUCTURES FOR BUILDING AND REPAIRING OF BOATS AND SHIPS.

**Malawi**

- 13246      (R) MALAWI. TECHNO-ECONOMIC EVALUATION STUDY OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A VEGETABLE OIL SOLVENT EXTRACTION PLANT. FINAL REPORT.

Mali

- 13063 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. LA STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT D'UNE INDUSTRIE D'ENGRAIS DANS LES TROIS PAYS DU LIPTAKO-GOURMA.
- 13064 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE DE LA FABRICATION ET DES BESOINS PRESENTS ET FUTURS DE MATERIEL AGRICOLE DANS LA REGION DU LIPTAKO-GOURMA ET PLAN DIRECTEUR DE DEVELOPPEMENT DU SECTEUR.
- 13065 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE DU DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'INDUSTRIE DES MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION.
- 13066 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE ET PERSPECTIVES DES PRODUCTIONS AGRO-PASTORALES.
- 13084 (R) MALI. POSSIBILITES CONCRETES DE DEVELOPPEMENT DES UNITES ARTISANALES DE MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION. RAPPORT FINAL.
- 13132 (R) RAPPORT FINAL. (SEMINAIRE NATIONAL SUR LA PREPARATION, L'EVALUATION ET LA REALISATION DES PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT).
- 13149 (R) MALI. ETUDE DE BASE POUR PROMOUVOIR ET REALISER DES NOUVELLES INDUSTRIES TEXTILES.

Management development

- 13034 (R) MAURITIUS. INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13121 (R) ZAMBIA. FINAL REPORT: DETAILS OF THE SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT WITH SOME RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.
- 13128 (R) CAMEROUN. STRUCTURES DE PLANIFICATION ET DE GESTION.
- 13260 (R) P.D.R. YEMEN. TRAINING IN MANAGEMENT AND PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT OF INDUSTRIES. TERMINAL REPORT.

Marketing

- 13025 (R) INDONESIA. ASSISTANCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT. INDUSTRIAL MARKET EXPERT.
- 13061 (R) TANZANIA. ASSISTANCE TO THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13134 (R) TANZANIA LEATHER ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES CORPORATION. ASSISTANCE IN MARKETING LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS. TECHNICAL REPORT.

Mauritius

- 13034 (R) MAURITIUS. INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13053 (R) MAURITIUS. EVALUATION OF POSSIBILITIES OF ORGANIZING A SEMINAR ON FURNITURE AND JOINERY INDUSTRIES. MISSION REPORT.

**Measuring instruments**

- 13177 (R) INDIA. ESTABLISHMENT OF A FLUID CONTROL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (PHASE 1). TERMINAL REPORT.

**Meat industry**

- 13103 (R) BOTSWANA. SURVEY OF THE POTENTIAL FOR PLANT-DERIVED PHARMACEUTICALS AND MEAT BY-PRODUCTS. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13232 (R) ANGOLA. PROJETO DE RESTRUTURACAO EXPANSAO E MODERNIZACAO DA INDUSTRIA DE TRANSFORMACAO DA CARNE SUINA.

**Medicinal plants**

- 13116 (R) TOGO. EXPERT EN PLANTES MEDICINALES. RAPPORT FINAL.
- 13146 (R) NEPAL. STRENGTHENING THE ROYAL DRUGS RESEARCH LABORATORY. TERMINAL REPORT.

**Metal cutting**

- 13016 (R) REPUBLIC OF KOREA. TECHNICAL REPORT: CUTTING TOOL TECHNOLOGY.

**Metallurgy**

- 13060 (R) FINAL REPORT ON WORKSHOP ON ENERGY CONSERVATION IN THE METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES.

**Metals**

- 13057 (R) CHINA. ASSISTANCE IN HOT PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY. VISIT REPORT.

**Methanol**

- 13255 (R) INDIA. METHANOL 4-STROKE HIGH SPEED DIESEL ENGINES. TECHNICAL REPORT.

**Mexico**

- 13006 (R) EFFORT TO LOCATE FIELD EXPERTS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. REPORT ON MISSION TO ARGENTINA, BRAZIL AND MEXICO.
- 13210 ROLE OF THE PUBLIC INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE SECTOR IN MEXICO.
- 13278 (R) MEXICO. SISTEMA NACIONAL PARA EL FORTALECIMIENTO TECNOLOGICO DE LA INDUSTRIA PLASTICA DE MEXICO. INFORME FINAL.

Milling industry

- 13160 (R) NIGER AND NIGERIA. PREFEASIBILITY STUDY.  
MILLET AND SORGHUM MILL PRODUCTION UNIT.

Mineral resources

- 13104 THE MINERAL INDUSTRY OF ZAIRE.  
13189 THE MINERAL INDUSTRY OF DEVELOPING AFRICA. A  
BRIEF REVIEW OF SOME CURRENT ISSUES.

Mining

- 13078 (R) SEYCHELLES. THE POTENTIAL FOR DEVELOPMENT OF  
A GRANITE QUARRYING AND PROCESSING OPERATIONS.  
TERMINAL REPORT.

Mother-of-pearl

- 13221 (R) SEYCHELLES. THE PROCESSING OF SHELLS AND  
OTHER NATURALLY RENEWABLE RAW MATERIALS INTO  
BUTTONS AND JEWELLERY. TECHNICAL REPORT.

Mozambique

- 13228 (R) MOZAMBIQUE. REABILITACAO, MODERNIZACAO E  
EXPANSAO DA AGROINDUSTRIA.

Namibia

- 13099 (R) REPORT. UNIDO FORMULATION MISSION TO THE  
UNITED NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR NAMIBIA,  
CONSULTATION WITH THE OAU LIBERATION COMMITTEE  
AND NLMS. ZAMBIA AND TANZANIA.

Natural gas

- 13043 (R) OVERVIEW OF CURRENT INTERNATIONAL PRACTICES  
IN CONTRACTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF OIL AND GAS  
PIPELINES.

Natural resources

- 13270 SOMALIA. THE POTENTIAL FOR RESOURCE-BASED  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE LEAST DEVELOPED  
COUNTRIES.  
13294 NEPAL. THE POTENTIAL FOR RESOURCE-BASED  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE LEAST DEVELOPED  
COUNTRIES.  
13297 THE RESOURCE BASE FOR INDUSTRIALIZATION IN THE  
GULF CO-OPERATION COUNTRIES: A FRAMEWORK  
FOR CO-OPERATION.

**Nepal**

- 13146 (R) NEPAL. STRENGTHENING THE ROYAL DRUGS RESEARCH LABORATORY. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13182 (R) NEPAL. STRENGTHENING THE ROYAL DRUGS RESEARCH LABORATORY. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13294 NEPAL. THE POTENTIAL FOR RESOURCE-BASED INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES.

**Nicaragua**

- 13244 (R) NICARAGUA. FABRICACION DE IMPLEMENTOS AGRICOLAS, EQUIPO RODANTE Y MAQUINARIA PARA LA AGROINDUSTRIA. INFORME FINAL.  
13245 (R) LA EDUCACION TECNICA EN NICARAGUA Y LAS EXIGENCIAS DE LA INDUSTRIA METALMECANICA.

**Niger**

- 13021 (R) ASSISTANCE A L'OFFICE DE PROMOTION DE L'ENTREPRISE NIGERIENNE (OPEN). RAPPORT TECHNIQUE FINAL.  
13063 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. LA STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT D'UNE INDUSTRIE D'ENGRAIS DANS LES TROIS PAYS DU LIPTAKO-GOURMA.  
13064 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE DE LA FABRICATION ET DES BESOINS PRESENTS ET FUTURS DE MATERIEL AGRICOLE DANS LA REGION DU LIPTAKO-GOURMA ET PLAN DIRECTEUR DE DEVELOPPEMENT DU SECTEUR.  
13065 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE DU DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'INDUSTRIE DES MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION.  
13066 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE ET PERSPECTIVES DES PRODUCTIONS AGRO-PASTORALES.  
13067 (R) NIGER. PRE-ETUDE SUR LA CREATION DU DOMAINE ARTISANAL DE NIAMEY.  
13160 (R) NIGER AND NIGERIA. PREFEASIBILITY STUDY. MILLET AND SORGHUM MILL PRODUCTION UNIT.

**Nigeria**

- 13142 (R) INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CENTRE - OSHOGO, NIGERIA. FINAL REPORT.  
13160 (R) NIGER AND NIGERIA. PREFEASIBILITY STUDY. MILLET AND SORGHUM MILL PRODUCTION UNIT.  
13233 (R) NIGERIA. INTEGRATED FOOD INDUSTRIES COMPLEX.  
13300 NIGERIA. SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL PROJECT PREPARATION, EVALUATION, FINANCING AND CONTRACTING. FINAL REPORT.

**Nongovernmental organizations**

- 13265 DIRECTORY OF INTERNATIONAL NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (NGOs) IN CONSULTATIVE STATUS WITH

UNIDO.

Nonmetallic minerals

- 13033 (R) ILES COMORES. ESSAI DE VALORISATION DE QUELQUES CONSTITUANTS MINERAUX A USAGE DE MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION.  
13115 (R) YUGOSLAVIA, SFR. INDUSTRIAL UTILIZATION OF NON-METALLIC MINERALS. TECHNICAL REPORT.

Oman

- 13262 (R) OMAN. TRAINING ON POLAROGRAPHY, X-RAY FLUORESCENCE AND ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13297 THE RESOURCE BASE FOR INDUSTRIALIZATION IN THE GULF CO-OPERATION COUNTRIES: A FRAMEWORK FOR CO-OPERATION.

Packaging

- 13035 (R) THE CONSUMPTION OF PACKAGING MATERIALS IN BRAZILIAN FOOD MARKETS. FINAL REPORT.  
13088 WOODEN PACKAGING FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.  
13093 (R) ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ARAB REGIONAL PACKAGING CENTRE. TECHNICAL REPORT: PREPARATION OF PROJECT DOCUMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAMME.  
13107 (R) ETHIOPIA. TECHNICAL REPORT: STUDY OF THE STATUS OF PACKAGING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES.

Pakistan

- 13198 (R) PAKISTAN. PROGRAMMING OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CAPITAL GOODS INDUSTRY. FINAL CONSOLIDATED REPORT.

Papayas

- 13276 (R) COSTA RICA. ESTUDIO DE FACTIBILIDAD PARA UNA PLANTA PROCESADORA DE PAPAYA.

Paraguay

- 13133 (R) PARAGUAY. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE TECNOLOGIA Y NORMALIZACION. ASISTENCIA A LA INDUSTRIA DE CALZADOS. INFORME TECNICO.

Peru

- 13283 (R) LA PESQUERIA EN EL PERU.

Pesticides

- 13193 (R) CHINA. MISSION TO THE SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF

- CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, PESTICIDE DIVISION. FINAL REPORT.  
13214 (R) INDIA. BIOSCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. TECHNICAL REPORT.  
13238 FORMULATION OF PESTICIDES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

#### Petrochemical industry

- 13087 REPORT. (MEETING ON PETROCHEMICALS).  
13094 WORLD DEMAND FOR PETROCHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND THE ARAB PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY.  
13250 (R) BRAZIL. ACTIVITIES REGARDING ENERGY SAVING, CHEMICAL AND PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY.

#### Petrochemicals

- 13207 (R) THE UNIDO PETROCHEMICAL PLANT EVALUATION PROGRAMME. SYSTEM DOCUMENTATION.  
13272 WORLD DEMAND FOR PETROCHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND THE EMERGENCE OF NEW PRODUCERS FROM THE HYDROCARBON RICH DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES.

#### Petroleum

- 13043 (R) OVERVIEW OF CURRENT INTERNATIONAL PRACTICES IN CONTRACTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF OIL AND GAS PIPELINES.

#### Petroleum products

- 13209 (R) COMORO ISLANDS. REHABILITATION AND EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS STORAGE AND HANDLING FACILITIES. TECHNICAL REPORT.

#### Pharmaceutical industry

- 13116 (R) TOGO. EXPERT EN PLANTES MEDICINALES. RAPPORT FINAL.  
13243 HOW TO ESTABLISH A PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
- COMMENT CREER DES INDUSTRIES PHARMACEUTIQUES DANS LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT.  
13251 (R) APPLICATION OF GENETIC ENGINEERING TO THE PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY.  
13284 UNIDO EXPERIENCE IN IMPLEMENTING PHARMACEUTICAL PROJECTS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
- MISE EN OEUVRE DE PROJETS D'EQUIPEMENT PHARMACEUTIQUE DANS LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT: EXPERIENCE DE L'ONUDI.

#### Pharmaceuticals

- 13052 MULTIPURPOSE PLANT FOR PRODUCTION OF UNIDO

- ESSENTIAL DRUGS BASED ON RAW MATERIALS AND INTERMEDIATES.
- USINE POLYVALENTE POUR LA PRODUCTION, A PARTIR DE MATIERES PREMIERES ET DE PRODUITS INTERMEDIAIRES, DES MEDICAMENTS ESSENTIELS FIGURANT SUR LA LISTE DE L'ONUDI.
  - PLANTA DE FINALIDAD MULTIPLE PARA LA PRODUCCION DE MEDICAMENTOS ESENCIALES (ONUDI) A BASE DE MATERIAS PRIMAS Y PRODUCTOS INTERMEDIOS.
- 13103 (R) BOTSWANA. SURVEY OF THE POTENTIAL FOR PLANT-DERIVED PHARMACEUTICALS AND MEAT BY-PRODUCTS. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13123 (R) LE MEDICAMENT DANS LA SANTE PUBLIQUE EN FRANCE.
- 13182 (R) NEPAL. STRENGTHENING THE ROYAL DRUGS RESEARCH LABORATORY. TERMINAL REPORT.

#### Philippines

- 13168 (R) PHILIPPINES. TRIPARTITE REVIEW MEETING AND OTHER ACTIVITIES IN THE WOOD INDUSTRIES SECTOR. MISSION REPORT.

#### Pipe

- 13108 (R) GREECE. CONSULTATION IN CERTIFICATION AND QUALITY CONTROL LABORATORIES FOR PVC PIPES. TERMINAL REPORT.

#### Pipeline

- 13043 (R) OVERVIEW OF CURRENT INTERNATIONAL PRACTICES IN CONTRACTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF OIL AND GAS PIPELINES.

#### Planning

- 13176 CONTINGENCY PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL EMERGENCIES FOR THE WEST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN REGION.  
- PLAN D'INTERVENTION EN CAS D'ACCIDENTS INDUSTRIELS DANS LA REGION DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST ET DU CENTRE.

#### Plastics

- 13042 (R) EGYPT. PLASTICS DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. DRIP IRRIGATION.
- 13159 REPORT ON THE TESTING OF PLASTICS AND RUBBER.
- 13203 (R) CHINA. MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF PLASTICS. REPORT ABOUT LECTURES AND WORKING GROUPS RELATED TO THE TESTING OF PLASTICS.
- 13290 CARBON FIBRE-REINFORCED PLASTICS TESTING AND PROPERTIES OPTIMIZATION.

**Plastics industry**

- 13143 (R) PROJECT IN INDIA. (PLANT OPERATIONS, POLYMER UNITS). TERMINAL REPORT.  
13278 (R) MEXICO. SISTEMA NACIONAL PARA EL FORTALECIMIENTO TECNOLOGICO DE LA INDUSTRIA PLASTICA DE MEXICO. INFORME FINAL.

**Pollution control**

- 13027 (R) THAILAND. ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION CONTROL WITHIN EXISTING AND PROPOSED INDUSTRIAL ESTATES. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13122 ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT IN BAUXITE PROCESSING. TEXT-BOOK OF VIDEO FILM.  
13154 WORLD REVIEW ON ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS AND PROTECTION IN THE BAUXITE/ALUMINA INDUSTRY.  
13224 (R) QATAR. ASSESSMENT AND CONTROL OF INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13262 (R) OMAN. TRAINING ON POLAROGRAPHY, X-RAY FLUORESCENCE AND ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13279 (R) BOLIVIA. ANALISIS DEL CONTROL DE LA CONTAMINACION DE LAS AGUAS RESIDUALES DEL PARQUE INDUSTRIAL. INFORME TECNICO.

**Polyvinyl chloride**

- 13108 (R) GREECE. CONSULTATION IN CERTIFICATION AND QUALITY CONTROL LABORATORIES FOR PVC PIPES. TERMINAL REPORT.

**Pork**

- 13232 (R) ANGOLA. PROJETO DE RESTRUTURACAO EXPANSAO E MODERNIZACAO DA INDUSTRIA DE TRANSFORMACAO DA CARNE SUINA.

**Portugal**

- 13240 TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION EXCHANGE SYSTEM (TIES). TECHNOLOGY PAYMENTS AND PROFIT-SHARING IN PORTUGAL.

**Poultry**

- 13233 (R) NIGERIA. INTEGRATED FOOD INDUSTRIES COMPLEX.

**Prefabricated building**

- 13126 WOODEN BRIDGES: UNIDO'S PREFABRICATED MODULAR SYSTEM.  
- PONTS EN BOIS: SYSTEME MODULAIRE PREFABRIQUE DE L'ONUDI.

- PUENTES DE MADERA: SISTEMA DE LA ONUDI DE  
PUENTE MODULAR PREFABRICADO.

Profit sharing

- 13240 TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION EXCHANGE SYSTEM  
(TIES). TECHNOLOGY PAYMENTS AND PROFIT-SHARING  
IN PORTUGAL.

Project evaluation

- 13004 ECONOMIC APPRAISAL OF SMALL-SCALE HYDRO POWER  
PROJECTS.  
13013 (R) ETHIOPIA. DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS STUDY AGENCY.  
END OF MISSION REPORT.  
13132 (R) RAPPORT FINAL. (SEMINAIRE NATIONAL SUR LA  
PREPARATION, L'EVALUATION ET LA REALISATION DES  
PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT).

Public enterprise

- 13129 (R) ANGOLA. IMPROVEMENT OF EFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC  
SECTOR ENTERPRISES. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13178 (R) GUYANA INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANCY UNIT. TERMINAL  
REPORT.  
13210 ROLE OF THE PUBLIC INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE SECTOR  
IN MEXICO.

Public sector

- 13091 INDUSTRY AND DEVELOPMENT, NO. 7.  
- INDUSTRIA Y DESARROLLO, NUM. 7.  
13212 (R) GUYANA. MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY DEPARTMENT.  
PROPOSED OBJECTIVES AND ORGANIZATIONAL  
STRUCTURE. TECHNICAL REPORT.

Public works

- 13192 (R) MADAGASCAR. LA MAINTENANCE DES EQUIPEMENTS  
DE TRAVAUX PUBLICS. RAPPORT FINAL.

Pumps

- 13106 (R) ETHIOPIA. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN WATER  
PUMPING TECHNOLOGY FOR RURAL AREAS. TERMINAL  
REPORT.

Qatar

- 13224 (R) QATAR. ASSESSMENT AND CONTROL OF INDUSTRIAL  
POLLUTION. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13297 THE RESOURCE BASE FOR INDUSTRIALIZATION IN THE  
GULF CO-OPERATION COUNTRIES: A FRAMEWORK  
FOR CO-OPERATION.

#### Quality control

- 13005      QUALITY CONTROL OF FURNITURE.  
13108      (R) GREECE. CONSULTATION IN CERTIFICATION AND  
                QUALITY CONTROL LABORATORIES FOR PVC PIPES.  
                TERMINAL REPORT.  
13150      (R) BANGLADESH. SETTING UP OF QUALITY CONTROL  
                MEASURES AND ESTABLISHMENT OF TESTING  
                LABORATORIES. FINAL REPORT.  
13219      (R) IRAQ. ASSISTANCE IN QUALITY CONTROL.  
                SPECIALIZED INSTITUTE FOR ENGINEERING STUDIES.  
                FINAL REPORT.  
13223      (R) REPORT OF MISSIONS TO CHINA. (TRAINING FOR  
                NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING).  
13262      (R) OMAN. TRAINING ON POLAROGRAPHY, X-RAY  
                FLUORESCENCE AND ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY. TERMINAL  
                REPORT.  
13271      (R) BANGLADESH. CENTRAL TESTING LABORATORIES FOR  
                JUTE GOODS. TERMINAL REPORT.

#### Raw material

- 13059      (R) POLICIES AND MEASURES FOR DOMESTIC  
                INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING OF RAW MATERIALS IN  
                DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

#### Recruitment

- 13006      (R) EFFORT TO LOCATE FIELD EXPERTS FROM  
                DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. REPORT ON MISSION TO  
                ARGENTINA, BRAZIL AND MEXICO.

#### Refractory materials

- 13090      MANUFACTURE OF HIGH ALUMINA PRODUCTS. BASIC  
                INFORMATION.

#### Regional cooperation

- 13003      WORK PROGRAMME FOR THE REGIONAL NETWORK OF SMALL  
                HYDRO POWER (RN-SHP) AT THE HANGZHOU REGIONAL  
                CENTRE (HRC).  
13063      (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. LA STRATEGIE DE  
                DEVELOPPEMENT D'UNE INDUSTRIE D'ENGRAIS DANS LES  
                TROIS PAYS DU LIPTAKO-GOURMA.  
13064      (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE DE LA FABRICATION ET  
                DES BESOINS PRESENTS ET FUTURS DE MATERIEL  
                AGRICOLE DANS LA REGION DU LIPTAKO-GOURMA ET  
                PLAN DIRECTEUR DE DEVELOPPEMENT DU SECTEUR.  
13065      (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE DU DEVELOPPEMENT DE  
                L'INDUSTRIE DES MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION.  
13066      (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE ET PERSPECTIVES DES  
                PRODUCTIONS AGRO-PASTORALES.  
13071      PROVISIONAL AGENDA. (SUB-REGIONAL MEETING ON THE

- PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION).
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE. (REUNION SOUS-REGIONALE SUR LA PROMOTION DE LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE).
- 13072 PROVISIONAL ANNOTATED AGENDA. (SUB-REGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION).
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE ANNOTE. (REUNION SOUS-REGIONALE SUR LA PROMOTION DE LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE).
- 13092 INITIAL INTEGRATED INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION PROGRAMME FOR THE EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICAN SUBREGION.
- PROGRAMME INITIAL INTEGRE DE PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE POUR LA SOUS-REGION DE L'AFRIQUE AUSTRALE ET DE L'EST.
- 13152 INITIAL INTEGRATED INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION PROGRAMME FOR THE WEST AFRICAN SUBREGION.
- PROGRAMME INITIAL INTEGRE DE PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE POUR LA SOUS-REGION DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST.
- 13234 PROVISIONAL AGENDA. (MEETING ON INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION, TUNIS).
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE. (REUNION SUR LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE, TUNIS).
- 13235 PROVISIONAL ANNOTATED AGENDA. (MEETING ON INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION, TUNIS).
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE ANNOTE. (REUNION SUR LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE, TUNIS).
- 13236 PROVISIONAL AGENDA. (MEETING ON INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION, BANGUI).
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE. (REUNION SUR LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE, BANGUI).
- 13237 PROVISIONAL ANNOTATED AGENDA. (MEETING ON INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION, BANGUI).
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE ANNOTE. (REUNION SUR LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE, BANGUI).
- 13266 INITIAL INTEGRATED INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION PROGRAMME FOR THE CENTRAL AFRICAN SUBREGION.
- PROGRAMME INITIAL POUR LA PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE DE LA SOUS-REGION DE L'AFRIQUE CENTRALE.
- 13297 THE RESOURCE BASE FOR INDUSTRIALIZATION IN THE GULF CO-OPERATION COUNCIL COUNTRIES: A FRAMEWORK FOR CO-OPERATION.

#### Renewable energy

- 13191 (R) TANZANIA. POPULARIZATION AND USE OF NON-CONVENTIONAL SOURCES OF ENERGY. TERMINAL REPORT.

**Research and development**

13241 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE AS A CRITERIA FOR TECHNOLOGY PAYMENT EVALUATION.

**Research centre**

- 13020 (R) CHINA. REPORT ON A VISIT TO BEIJING AND SHANGHAI ORGANIZED BY THE RESEARCH AND DESIGN INSTITUTE OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY.
- 13054 CENTRO SUB-REGIONAL PARA INVESTIGACION Y DESARROLLO EN BIOTECNOLOGIA E INGENIERIA GENETICA. REGION DE SURAMERICA.
- 13069 (R) CHINA. ASSISTANCE TO MACHINERY BUILDING INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13133 (R) PARAGUAY. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE TECNOLOGIA Y NORMALIZACION. ASISTENCIA A LA INDUSTRIA DE CALZADOS. INFORME TECNICO.
- 13146 (R) NEPAL. STRENGTHENING THE ROYAL DRUGS RESEARCH LABORATORY. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13148 (R) SUDAN. CELLULOSE CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH UNIT. INTERIM REPORT.
- 13177 (R) INDIA. ESTABLISHMENT OF A FLUID CONTROL RESEARCH INSTITUTE (PHASE 1). TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13182 (R) NEPAL. STRENGTHENING THE ROYAL DRUGS RESEARCH LABORATORY. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13185 (R) CHINA. BASIC PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE ADMIXED WITH FLY ASH. TECHNICAL REPORT.
- 13193 (R) CHINA. MISSION TO THE SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, PESTICIDE DIVISION. FINAL REPORT.

**Role of UNIDO**

- 13015 APPROACHES TO INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.  
- MANIERES D'ENVISAGER LA FORMATION INDUSTRIELLE.
- 13050 THE UNIDO PROGRAMME ON TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES.
- 13171 THE UNIDO SYSTEM OF CONSULTATIONS AS A MEANS FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION.

**Romania**

- 13008 (R) ROMANIA. DEVELOPMENT OF AIR POLLUTION MONITORING SYSTEMS IN INTENSELY CONTAMINATED INDUSTRIAL AND URBAN AREAS. TERMINAL REPORT.

**Rubber**

- 13159 REPORT ON THE TESTING OF PLASTICS AND RUBBER.

**Rubber industry**

- 13020 (R) CHINA. REPORT ON A VISIT TO BEIJING AND

SHANGHAI ORGANIZED BY THE RESEARCH AND DESIGN  
INSTITUTE OF THE RUBBER INDUSTRY.

Rural area

- 13106 (R) ETHIOPIA. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN WATER PUMPING TECHNOLOGY FOR RURAL AREAS. TERMINAL REPORT.

Rural development

- 13002 MICRO HYDRO POWER FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT. LESSONS DRAWN FROM THE EXPERIENCE OF THE INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT GROUP.
- 13292 INDUSTRIAL POLICIES AND MEASURES TO ACHIEVE RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN FOOD SUPPLIES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. BACKGROUND PAPER.  
- POLITIQUES ET MESURES INDUSTRIELLES DESTINEES A ASSURER LE DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL ET L'AUTOSUFFISANCE ALIMENTAIRE DANS LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT. DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION.  
- POLITICAS Y MEDIDAS INDUSTRIALES PARA LOGRAR EL DESARROLLO RURAL Y LA AUTOSUFICIENCIA EN MATERIA DE ALIMENTOS EN LOS PAISES EN DESARROLLO. DOCUMENTO DE ANTECEDENTES.
- 13293 INDUSTRIAL POLICIES AND MEASURES TO ACHIEVE RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN FOOD SUPPLIES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. ISSUE PAPER.  
- POLITIQUES ET MESURES INDUSTRIELLES DESTINEES A ASSURER LE DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL ET L'AUTOSUFFISANCE ALIMENTAIRE DANS LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT. DOCUMENT THEMATIQUE.  
- POLITICAS Y MEDIDAS INDUSTRIALES PARA LOGRAR EL DESARROLLO RURAL Y LA AUTOSUFICIENCIA EN MATERIA DE ALIMENTOS EN LOS PAISES EN DESARROLLO. DOCUMENTO DE DEBATE.

Rural industry

- 13022 (R) THE INTEGRATION OF WOMEN IN SMALL SCALE/RURAL INDUSTRIES.
- 13119 (R) GUINEE. DEVELOPPEMENT DES INDUSTRIES VILLAGEOISES. RAPPORT FINAL.

Rwanda

- 13161 (R) ASSISTANCE A LA PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE AU RWANDA.

Salt

- 13080 (R) ETHIOPIA. PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION ON THE VIABILITY OF SODA ASH PRODUCTION FROM BRINES FROM LAKES CHITU AND SHALLA. PHASE I.

13102 (R) PRODUCTION DE SEL AU ZAIRE.

Saudi Arabia

13297 THE RESOURCE BASE FOR INDUSTRIALIZATION IN THE GULF CO-OPERATION COUNCIL COUNTRIES: A FRAMEWORK FOR CO-OPERATION.

Sea transport

13275 (R) WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS - SHIPPING PROBLEMS.

Senegal

13029 (R) SENEGAL-JAPAN. UNDP/UNIDO TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR INVESTMENT OFFICIALS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. FINAL REPORT.

Seychelles

13078 (R) SEYCHELLES. THE POTENTIAL FOR DEVELOPMENT OF A GRANITE QUARRYING AND PROCESSING OPERATIONS. TERMINAL REPORT.

13221 (R) SEYCHELLES. THE PROCESSING OF SHELLS AND OTHER NATURALLY RENEWABLE RAW MATERIALS INTO BUTTONS AND JEWELLERY. TECHNICAL REPORT.

Shipbuilding

13267 BOATYARD AND SHIPYARD STRUCTURES FOR BUILDING AND REPAIRING OF BOATS AND SHIPS.

Ships

13268 WIND-POWER VESSELS FOR COASTAL AND INTER-ISLAND USE IN THE ESCAP REGION.

Shoes

13125 (R) SRI LANKA. SHOE INDUSTRY AND TRAINING MANAGEMENT. TECHNICAL REPORT.

13133 (R) PARAGUAY. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE TECNOLOGIA Y NORMALIZACION. ASISTENCIA A LA INDUSTRIA DE CALZADOS. INFORME TECNICO.

13226 CHECKLIST FOR CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS IN THE FOOTWEAR SECTOR BETWEEN ENTERPRISES FROM DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. BACKGROUND PAPER FOR ISSUE NO. 1.  
- LISTE DE POINTS A INCLURE DANS LES ARRANGEMENTS CONTRACTUELS CONCERNANT LE SECTEUR DE LA CHAUSSURE ENTRE PAYS DEVELOPPEES ET PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT. DOCUMENT DE TRAVAIL POUR LA QUESTION NO. 1.  
- LISTA-GUIA DE ACUERDOS CONTRACTUALES, PARA EL SECTOR DEL CALZADO, ENTRE EMPRESAS DE PAISES

- DESARROLLADOS Y DE PAISES EN DESARROLLO.  
 DOCUMENTO DE BASE PARA EL PUNTO NO. 1.  
 13263 STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN THE LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY. UNIDO WORKING PAPER ON STRUCTURAL CHANGE.
- 13264 COMPONENT AND AUXILIARIES MANUFACTURE FOR THE SHOE AND OTHER LEATHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY IN THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
 - FABRICATION DE COMPOSANTS ET D'ACCESSOIRES POUR L'INDUSTRIE DE LA CHAUSSURE ET D'AUTRES ARTICLES EN CUIR DANS LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT.  
 - FABRICACION DE COMPONENTES Y MATERIALES AUXILIARES EN LA INDUSTRIA DEL CALZADO Y DE OTROS PRODUCTOS DE CUERO DE LOS PAISES EN DESARROLLO.

#### Silicon

- 13206 (R) INDIA. TECHNO-ECONOMIC EVALUATION FOR CONSTRUCTION OF AN EXPERIMENTAL DEMONSTRATION UNIT FOR PRODUCTION OF ALUMINIUM SILICON ALLOYS IN ORISSA STATE. GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE.

#### Silos

- 13183 (R) LIBYA. FORMATION OF CEMENT LUMPS AND ACCRECTIONS IN CEMENT SILOS. MISSION REPORT.

#### Small scale industry

- 13019 (R) INDONESIA. ASSISTANCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL INDUSTRIES. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13022 (R) THE INTEGRATION OF WOMEN IN SMALL SCALE/RURAL INDUSTRIES.
- 13024 (R) A STUDY OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES CREDIT IN INDONESIA.
- 13025 (R) INDONESIA. ASSISTANCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT. INDUSTRIAL MARKET EXPERT.
- 13058 (R) ARGENTINA. ASISTENCIA TECNOLOGICA PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO Y DESARROLLO DE LA PEQUENA Y MEDIANA INDUSTRIA DE LA PROVINCIA DE SANTA FE. INFORME FINAL.
- 13084 (R) MALI. POSSIBILITES CONCRETES DE DEVELOPPEMENT DES UNITES ARTISANALES DE MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION. RAPPORT FINAL.
- 13142 (R) INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CENTRE - OSHOGO, NIGERIA. FINAL REPORT.
- 13156 TECHNOLOGICAL SERVICES DELIVERY SYSTEM (TSDS).  
 - SYSTEME PILOTE DE SERVICES TECHNOLOGIQUES (SPST).  
 - SISTEMA DE PRESTACION DE SERVICIOS TECNOLOGICOS (SPST).
- 13281 (R) REPORT ON THE INDONESIAN INDUSTRIAL

STATISTICS DATA COLLECTION AND PRESENTATION FOR  
THE SMALL-SCALE HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES.

Sodium carbonate

- 13007 (R) TANZANIA. TECHNO-ECONOMIC STUDY. A SMALL SCALE SODA ASH PRODUCTION PLANT NEAR LAKE NATRON. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13080 (R) ETHIOPIA. PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION ON THE VIABILITY OF SODA ASH PRODUCTION FROM BRINES FROM LAKES CHITU AND SHALLA. PHASE I.

Somalia

- 13270 SOMALIA. THE POTENTIAL FOR RESOURCE-BASED INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES.

South America

- 13054 CENTRO SUB-REGIONAL PARA INVESTIGACION Y DESARROLLO EN BIOTECNOLOGIA E INGENIERIA GENETICA. REGION DE SURAMERICA.

South-South

- 13163 THE ROLE OF SOUTH MULTILATERAL INSTITUTIONS IN INDUSTRIAL FINANCE: PATTERNS, PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES. SECTORAL WORKING PAPERS SERIES, NO. 10.

Spare parts

- 13023 HEAT TREATMENT TECHNIQUES APPLIED IN MANUFACTURE OF TOOLS AND DIES REQUIRED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ENGINEERING SPARE PARTS.

Sri Lanka

- 13125 (R) SRI LANKA. SHOE INDUSTRY AND TRAINING MANAGEMENT. TECHNICAL REPORT.

Standardization

- 13018 (R) ANGOLA. DEVELOPMENT OF A SYSTEM FOR STANDARDIZATION, METROLOGY AND QUALIFICATION. TECHNICAL REPORT.

Stone

- 13078 (R) SEYCHELLES. THE POTENTIAL FOR DEVELOPMENT OF A GRANITE QUARRYING AND PROCESSING OPERATIONS. TERMINAL REPORT.

**Storage**

- 13183 (R) LIBYA. FORMATION OF CEMENT LUMPS AND ACCRECTIONS IN CEMENT SILOS. MISSION REPORT.

**Structural change**

- 13074 (R) INDUSTRIAL RESTRUCTURING IN THAILAND.  
13075 (R) INDUSTRIAL RESTRUCTURING IN THAILAND.  
13081 STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN BRITISH INDUSTRY: THE CASE OF THE KNITTING INDUSTRY.  
13113 (R) FURTHER STRUCTURAL CHANGES IN THE INDUSTRY OF THE EUROPEAN CMEA COUNTRIES.  
13145 (R) INDUSTRIAL RESTRUCTURING IN THAILAND.  
13263 STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN THE LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY. UNIDO WORKING PAPER ON STRUCTURAL CHANGE.

**Sudan**

- 13148 (R) SUDAN. CELLULOSE CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH UNIT. INTERIM REPORT.

**Sugar industry**

- 13101 (R) ANGOLA. TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT OF THE SUGAR INDUSTRY.

**Swaziland**

- 13032 SWAZILAND. REPORT OF THE UNIDO PROGRAMMING MISSION, JUNE 1983.

**Syria**

- 13222 (R) SYRIA. TECHNICAL REPORT: MAINTENANCE OF FERTILIZER PLANTS AT HOMS.

**Tanning**

- 13011 (R) BRAZIL. ASSISTANCE IN TANNERY EFFLUENT TREATMENT AND PLANT INSTALLATION AT ESTANCIA VELHA, R.S. MISSION REPORT.  
13227 CHECKLIST FOR CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS IN THE TANNING SECTOR BETWEEN ENTERPRISES FROM DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. BACKGROUND PAPER FOR ISSUE NO. 1.  
- LISTE DES POINTS A INCLURE DANS LES ARRANGEMENTS CONTRACTUELS DE TANNAGE ENTRE LES ENTREPRISES DES PAYS DEVELOPPEES ET DES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT. DOCUMENT DE TRAVAIL SUR LA QUESTION NO. 1.  
- LISTA-GUIA DE ACUERDOS CONTRACTUALES PARA EL

SECTOR DE LA CURTICION ENTRE EMPRESAS DE PAISES  
DESARROLLADOS Y DE PAISES EN DESARROLLO.  
DOCUMENTO DE BASE PARA EL PUNTO NO. 1.

Tanzania

- 13007 (R) TANZANIA. TECHNO-ECONOMIC STUDY. A SMALL SCALE SODA ASH PRODUCTION PLANT NEAR LAKE NATRON. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13061 (R) TANZANIA. ASSISTANCE TO THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13134 (R) TANZANIA LEATHER ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES CORPORATION. ASSISTANCE IN MARKETING LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS. TECHNICAL REPORT.  
13187 (R) TANZANIA. STRENGTHENING OF THE NATIONAL TEXTILE CORPORATION (TEXCO). TERMINAL REPORT.  
13191 (R) TANZANIA. POPULARIZATION AND USE OF NON-CONVENTIONAL SOURCES OF ENERGY. TERMINAL REPORT.

TCDC

- 13137 FINAL REPORT. (MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN CO-OPERATION).  
- PROJET DE RAPPORT FINAL. (REUNION SUR LA PROMOTION DE LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE).  
13138 ISSUE NO. 2: PROGRAMME TO STRENGTHEN CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY.  
- QUESTION NO. 2: PROGRAMME DE RENFORCEMENT DE LA COOPERATION ENTRE PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT DANS LE SECTEUR DES ENGRAIS.  
- PUNTO NO. 2: PROGRAMA PARA ROBUSTECER LA COOPERACION ENTRE LOS PAISES EN DESARROLLO EN LA INDUSTRIA DE LOS FERTILIZANTES.  
13157 PROGRAMME TO STRENGTHEN CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY. BACKGROUND PAPER.  
13158 REPORT. (SUBREGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION).  
- RAPPORT. (REUNION SUR LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE).  
13249 (R) TECHNOLOGY EXPORTS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, DIMENSIONS, SIGNIFICANCE, IMPLICATIONS AND ISSUES. SUMMARY REPORT.

Technical education

- 13245 (R) LA EDUCACION TECNICA EN NICARAGUA Y LAS EXIGENCIAS DE LA INDUSTRIA METALMECANICA.

Technological institute

- 13057 (R) CHINA. ASSISTANCE IN HOT PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY. VISIT REPORT.

### Technology

- 13225 REPORT. (MEETING ON ENERGY-RELATED EQUIPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY).  
13257 ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION OF TECHNOLOGY NEEDS IN RELATION TO NATIONAL AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC PRIORITIES.

### Technology policy

- 13074 (R) INDUSTRIAL RESTRUCTURING IN THAILAND.

### Technology transfer

- 13144 (R) TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PAYMENT EXCHANGE SYSTEM. A COMPARATIVE EXERCISE.  
13196 REPORT. (MEETING ON TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER REGISTRIES). - RAPPORT. (REUNION D'ENREGISTREMENT DES TRANSFERTS DE TECHNIQUES).  
13240 TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION EXCHANGE SYSTEM (TIES). TECHNOLOGY PAYMENTS AND PROFIT-SHARING IN PORTUGAL.  
13241 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE AS A CRITERIA FOR TECHNOLOGY PAYMENT EVALUATION.  
13249 (R) TECHNOLOGY EXPORTS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, DIMENSIONS, SIGNIFICANCE, IMPLICATIONS AND ISSUES. SUMMARY REPORT.  
13258 INTERNAL TRANSFER AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FROM ABROAD: JAPANESE EXPERIENCE.  
13259 THE KOREAN EXPERIENCE IN HEAVY INDUSTRY.  
13288 THE EFFECTS OF DEVELOPMENT IN BIOTECHNOLOGY ON THE THIRD WORLD: CURRENT STATUS, TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY, FUTURE OF BIOTECHNOLOGY.

### Telecommunications industry

- 13181 TECHNOLOGY AND MARKET TRENDS IN THE PRODUCTION AND APPLICATION OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. A REVIEW OF DEVELOPMENTS DURING THE YEARS 1982-1983.

### Testing

- 13150 (R) BANGLADESH. SETTING UP OF QUALITY CONTROL MEASURES AND ESTABLISHMENT OF TESTING LABORATORIES. FINAL REPORT.  
13159 REPORT ON THE TESTING OF PLASTICS AND RUBBER.  
13203 (R) CHINA. MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF PLASTICS. REPORT ABOUT LECTURES AND WORKING GROUPS RELATED TO THE TESTING OF PLASTICS.  
13223 (R) REPORT OF MISSIONS TO CHINA. (TRAINING FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING).

#### Textile finishing

- 13010 (R) BANGLADESH. TECHNICAL REPORT: CHEMICAL FINISHING OF JUTE AND JUTE PRODUCTS.

#### Textile industry

- 13017 (R) INDIA. APPLICATION OF RESEARCH RESULTS IN EASYCARE COTTON FABRICS IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY. TECHNICAL REPORT: INITIAL REVIEW OF PROJECT.
- 13061 (R) TANZANIA. ASSISTANCE TO THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13076 (R) BANGLADESH. TECHNICAL REPORT: ASSISTANCE TO THE WEAVING SECTOR.
- 13149 (R) MALI. ETUDE DE BASE POUR PROMOUVOIR ET REALISER DES NOUVELLES INDUSTRIES TEXTILES.
- 13187 (R) TANZANIA. STRENGTHENING OF THE NATIONAL TEXTILE CORPORATION (TEXCO). TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13190 (R) INDIA. DIVERSIFICATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF NEW FABRICS, SITRA, COIMBATORE. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13271 (R) BANGLADESH. CENTRAL TESTING LABORATORIES FOR JUTE GOODS. TERMINAL REPORT.

#### Thailand

- 13026 (R) THAILAND. SOME POLICIES, GUIDELINES AND PROCEDURES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF EXPORT PROCESSING ZONES.
- 13027 (R) THAILAND. ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION CONTROL WITHIN EXISTING AND PROPOSED INDUSTRIAL ESTATES. TERMINAL REPORT.
- 13074 (R) INDUSTRIAL RESTRUCTURING IN THAILAND.
- 13075 (R) INDUSTRIAL RESTRUCTURING IN THAILAND.
- 13145 (R) INDUSTRIAL RESTRUCTURING IN THAILAND.

#### TIES

- 13196 REPORT. (MEETING ON TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER REGISTRIES).  
- RAPPORT. (REUNION D'ENREGISTREMENT DES TRANSFERTS DE TECHNIQUES).
- 13269 (R) SUGGESTED PROGRAMME OF WORK ON THE STUDIES AND PROJECTS TO BE CARRIED OUT BY UNIDO SECRETARIAT WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF TIES IN 1984.

#### Timber

- 13098 (R) REPORT ON THE TIMBER ENGINEERING WORKSHOP.
- 13275 (R) WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS - SHIPPING PROBLEMS.

#### Tobacco industry

- 13009 (R) TURKEY. UPGRADING MARKETING AND PRODUCTION

TECHNOLOGIES AT THE TURKISH MONOPOLIES'  
CIGARETTE FACTORIES. FINAL REPORT.

Togo

- 13116 (R) TOGO. EXPERT EN PLANTES MEDICINALES. RAPPORT FINAL.  
13251 (R) TOGO. RENFORCEMENT DES ACTIVITES DE LA CELLULE DE DOCUMENTATION INDUSTRIELLE DE LA SOCIETE TOGOLAISE D'ETUDES DE DEVELOPPEMENT. (SOTED). RAPPORT FINAL.

Tools

- 13023 HEAT TREATMENT TECHNIQUES APPLIED IN MANUFACTURE OF TOOLS AND DIES REQUIRED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ENGINEERING SPARE PARTS.

Tractors

- 13069 (R) CHINA. ASSISTANCE TO MACHINERY BUILDING INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT.

Trade

- 13036 (R) INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS.  
13114 (R) UNIT VALUE AND VOLUME FOREIGN TRADE INDICES FOR VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL SECTORS.  
13295 ARAB TRADE IN CAPITAL GOODS. SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES.

Training

- 13015 APPROACHES TO INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.  
- MANIERES D'ENVISAGER LA FORMATION INDUSTRIELLE.  
13029 (R) SENEGAL-JAPAN. UNDP/UNIDO TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR INVESTMENT OFFICIALS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. FINAL REPORT.  
13127 (R) CAMEROUN. PROGRAMME SPECIAL DE FORMATION DE CADRES.  
13172 THE KOREAN INDUSTRIALIZATION EXPERIENCE WITH EMPHASIS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL CAPABILITIES AND HUMAN RESOURCES.  
13173 PROBLEMS OF NATIONAL ECONOMY INDUSTRIALIZATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. HUMAN RESOURCES ISSUES.  
13174 DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT. THE EXPERIENCE OF INDIA.  
13184 TAPPING HUMAN RESOURCES FOR CHINA'S INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.  
13195 INDUSTRIAL TRAINING FOR PORTUGUESE-SPEAKING AFRICAN COUNTRIES. PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR.

**Training assistance**

- 13223 (R) REPORT OF MISSIONS TO CHINA. (TRAINING FOR NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING).

**Training centre**

- 13204 (R) TURKEY. MAINTENANCE PLANNING. INDUSTRIAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

**Training programmes**

- 13073 GUIDE TO TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, 1984.  
- APERCU DES MOYENS DE FORMATION POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL, 1984.  
- REPERTORIO DE OPORTUNIDADES DE CAPACITACION PARA EL DESARROLLO INDUSTRIAL, 1984.

**Transnational corporations**

- 13242 SOME ASPECTS OF THE FUNCTIONING OF MULTINATIONAL ECONOMIC UNITS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

**Trinidad and Tobago**

- 13287 THE POTENTIAL APPLICATION OF EMBRYO TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY TO CATTLE BREEDING IN TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.  
13291 FINANCING NEW TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS.

**TSDS**

- 13156 TECHNOLOGICAL SERVICES DELIVERY SYSTEM (TSDS).  
- SYSTEME PILOTE DE SERVICES TECHNOLOGIQUES (SPST).  
- SISTEMA DE PRESTACION DE SERVICIOS TECNOLOGICOS (SPST).

**Tunisia**

- 13162 (R) TUNISIE. PROJET D'ASSISTANCE AU CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES INDUSTRIELLES. RAPPORT DE MISSION.

**Turbines**

- 13001 LOCAL MANUFACTURING OF WATERTURBINES.

**Turkey**

- 13009 (R) TURKEY. UPGRADING MARKETING AND PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGIES AT THE TURKISH MONOPOLIES' CIGARETTE FACTORIES. FINAL REPORT.

- 13048 (R) TURKEY. TRAINING IN THE DESIGN OF RAPESEED AND SUNFLOWER HARVESTING MACHINES.  
13049 (R) TURKEY. THE EXPORT MARKET FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRIES.  
13204 (R) TURKEY. MAINTENANCE PLANNING. INDUSTRIAL TRAINING AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.  
13208 (R) SEKA TURKEY. FINAL REPORT. (EXPLOITATION OF CLAY DEPOSITS).

UK

- 13081 STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN BRITISH INDUSTRY: THE CASE OF THE KNITTING INDUSTRY.

UNIDO

- 13265 DIRECTORY OF INTERNATIONAL NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS (NGOs) IN CONSULTATIVE STATUS WITH UNIDO.

United Arab Emirates

- 13186 (R) UNITED ARAB EMIRATES. ASSISTANCE TO THE EMIRATES CERAMIC FACTORY, FUJAIRAH. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13297 THE RESOURCE BASE FOR INDUSTRIALIZATION IN THE GULF CO-OPERATION COUNCIL COUNTRIES: A FRAMEWORK FOR CO-OPERATION.

Upper Volta

- 13063 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. LA STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT D'UNE INDUSTRIE D'ENGRAIS DANS LES TROIS PAYS DU LIPTAKO-GOURMA.  
13064 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE DE LA FABRICATION ET DES BESOINS PRESENTS ET FUTURS DE MATERIEL AGRICOLE DANS LA REGION DU LIPTAKO-GOURMA ET PLAN DIRECTEUR DE DEVELOPPEMENT DU SECTEUR.  
13065 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE DU DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'INDUSTRIE DES MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION.  
13066 (R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE ET PERSPECTIVES DES PRODUCTIONS AGRO-PASTORALES.

Urban area

- 13008 (R) ROMANIA. DEVELOPMENT OF AIR POLLUTION MONITORING SYSTEMS IN INTENSELY CONTAMINATED INDUSTRIAL AND URBAN AREAS. TERMINAL REPORT.

Uruguay

- 13047 (R) URUGUAY. INFORME DE MISION (AGROINDUSTRIAL).

USSR

13173 PROBLEMS OF NATIONAL ECONOMY INDUSTRIALIZATION  
IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. HUMAN RESOURCES ISSUES.

Valves

13177 (R) INDIA. ESTABLISHMENT OF A FLUID CONTROL  
RESEARCH INSTITUTE (PHASE 1). TERMINAL REPORT.

Vegetable oils

13120 REPORT. (MEETING ON VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS  
INDUSTRY).  
13167 (R) FIJI. TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC VIABILITY OF  
COCONUT OIL AND/OR ITS DERIVATIVES AS A DIESEL  
SUBSTITUTE. TERMINAL REPORT.  
13229 STUDY ON DOWNSTREAM PROCESSING ACTIVITIES IN  
VEGETABLE OILS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES -  
PROMOTIONAL MEASURES.  
13246 (R) MALAWI. TECHNO-ECONOMIC EVALUATION STUDY OF  
THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A VEGETABLE OIL SOLVENT  
EXTRACTION PLANT. FINAL REPORT.

Vegetables

13088 WOODEN PACKAGING FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE  
PRODUCTS.

Venezuela

13247 (R) VENEZUELA. PROYECTO BIENES DE CAPITALES  
(CALDERERIA). INFORME FINAL.  
13248 (R) VENEZUELA. PROYECTO DEL DESARROLLO DE LA  
INDUSTRIA DE BIENES DE CAPITAL. (FUNDICION Y  
FORJA). INFORME FINAL.

Vietnam

13131 (R) VIETNAM. MISE EN PLACE D'UNE USINE PILOTE  
POUR LA PRODUCTION DE LA VERRERIE SCIENTIFIQUE.  
RAPPORT TECHNIQUE.

Village

13119 (R) GUINEE. DEVELOPPEMENT DES INDUSTRIES  
VILLAGEOISES. RAPPORT FINAL.

Water

13106 (R) ETHIOPIA. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN WATER  
PUMPING TECHNOLOGY FOR RURAL AREAS. TERMINAL  
REPORT.

Weaving

- 13076 (R) BANGLADESH. TECHNICAL REPORT: ASSISTANCE TO THE WEAVING SECTOR.

West Africa

- 13152 INITIAL INTEGRATED INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION PROGRAMME FOR THE WEST AFRICAN SUBREGION.  
- PROGRAMME INITIAL INTEGRE DE PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE POUR LA SOUS-REGION DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST.

Wind energy

- 13268 WIND-POWER VESSELS FOR COASTAL AND INTER-ISLAND USE IN THE ESCAP REGION.

Women

- 13022 (R) THE INTEGRATION OF WOMEN IN SMALL SCALE/RURAL INDUSTRIES.

Wood

- 13036 (R) INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS.  
13062 (R) REPUBLIQUE CENTRAFRICAINE. DEVELOPPEMENT DE PONTS MODULAIRES PREFABRIQUES EN BOIS A BAS PRIX DE REVIENT. RAPPORT FINAL.  
13088 WOODEN PACKAGING FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.  
13126 WOODEN BRIDGES: UNIDO'S PREFABRICATED MODULAR SYSTEM.  
- PONTS EN BOIS: SYSTEME MODULAIRE PREFABRIQUE DE L'ONUDI.  
- PUENTES DE MADERA: SISTEMA DE LA ONUDI DE PUENTE MODULAR PREFABRICADO.

Wood processing

- 13012 OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH IN THE WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES NO. 9.  
13038 REPORT. (CONSULTATION ON THE WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY).  
- RAPPORT. (CONSULTATION SUR L'INDUSTRIE DU BOIS ET DES PRODUITS DU BOIS).  
13056 (R) CAMEROUN. RAPPORT TECHNIQUE: ETUDE SECTORIELLE. FORETS ET INDUSTRIES DU BOIS.  
13168 (R) PHILIPPINES. TRIPARTITE REVIEW MEETING AND OTHER ACTIVITIES IN THE WOOD INDUSTRIES SECTOR. MISSION REPORT.

**Wood products**

- 13036 (R) INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS.  
13038 REPORT. (CONSULTATION ON THE WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY).  
- RAPPORT. (CONSULTATION SUR L'INDUSTRIE DU BOIS ET DES PRODUITS DU BOIS).

**Wood technology**

- 13098 (R) REPORT ON THE TIMBER ENGINEERING WORKSHOP.  
13180 A REVIEW OF TECHNOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE WOOD AND WOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES, NO. 8.

**Workshop**

- 13109 (R) CAMEROUN. RENFORCEMENT DE L'ATELIER DE BASSA. MISSION PREPARATOIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION DES NOUVELLES MACHINES.

**Yemen PDR**

- 13260 (R) P.D.R. YEMEN. TRAINING IN MANAGEMENT AND PERFORMANCE IMPROVEMENT OF INDUSTRIES. TERMINAL REPORT.

**Yugoslavia**

- 13115 (R) YUGOSLAVIA, SFR. INDUSTRIAL UTILIZATION OF NON-METALLIC MINERALS. TECHNICAL REPORT.

**Zaire**

- 13102 (R) PRODUCTION DE SEL AU ZAIRE.  
13104 THE MINERAL INDUSTRY OF ZAIRE.

**Zambia**

- 13121 (R) ZAMBIA. FINAL REPORT: DETAILS OF THE SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT WITH SOME RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.  
13153 (R) ZAMBIA. MODERNIZATION AND EXPANSION OF MWINILUNGA CANNERY. FEASIBILITY STUDY.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ABSTRACTS

AUTHOR INDEX

DOCUMENTS 13001-13300

Adams, Donald F.	13290
Adhia, Jayant D.	13007, 13080, 13164
Aguilar-Bolanos, Rafael	13006
Alber-Glanstaetten, Silvia	13124
Allison, F.	13070
Aloy, Michel	13011
Alvarez Stewart, Duncan	13132
Anderle, Georg	13101
Andrllic, Mladen	13242
Ansari, Javed A.	13091
Aref, M.M.	13211
Armenante, Piero M.	13176
Barbier, Dominique	13162
Barrow, G.	13016
Barton, Peter Stewart	13048
Bassili, Antoine V.	13053
Bassi-Zambelli, D.	13067
Bedrna, Ivo	13143
Bell, T.	13023, 13057
Berk, Zeki	13047
Berrouka, Ahmed	13127
Bessant, John	13181
Bhaduri, Ajit Sankar	13159
Bobb, Euric	13291

Bohna, Buckley D.	13209
Boleo Tome, Joao	13018
Boon, Jean-Albert	13132
Borde, Gustave	13287
Bormans, Jos	13176
Botyan, L.	13082
Bouyer, Jean	13097
Boxall, D.	13060
Brotchie, John F.	13180
Bucknall, C.B.	13020
Bulkai, Denes	13122, 13154
Burke, Keith C.	13262
Butusov, Mikhail M.	13051
Cable, V.	13081
Calinski, Tadeusz	13248
Capurka, F.	13090
Castelli, D.	13088
Catane, Benjamin M.	13024
Cermak, C.	13089
Cernej, Anton	13255
Chakrabarty, R.N.	13027
Chambers, Roger S.	13134
Chan, William W.L.	13068
Chowdhary, R.K.	13107
Cieslik, J.	13269
Cizelj, Boris	13037
Clain, J.	13102
Cogger, William E.	13125

Cordes, M.M.	13182
Cotter, William	13078
Csagoly, F.L.	13013
Csordas, A.	13082
Cullen, Richard C.	13121
De Bandt, Jacques	13074
De Boeck, W.J.	13146
De Groote, Patrik J.	13109, 13192
Desai, S.K.	13260
Dierendonck, F.J.E. van	13063
Dijk, Meine Pieter van	13119
Dobrev, Dobri Kosev	13252
Doerning, L.	13009
Doucouret, Boubou	13065
Eisenring, Markus	13001
Ellwood, Peter	13207
Engelthaler, K.	13115
Engelthaler, Zdenek A.	13040, 13089
English, Stephen D.	13042
Erichsen, Harald M.	13062
Fahlstroem, H.	13006
Falcoz, M.A.	13123
Farrell, Terrence W.	13291
Fath, Janos	13128
Fernandes, Praxy J.	13091
Fitzer, Erich	13289
Flande-Petito, Ernesto	13133

Gander, Karl-Friederich	13229
Gasparetto, E.	13064
Gazda, Istvan	13045
Gloeckl, Josef	13300
Goldsmith, K.	13004
Gordon, E.J.	13150, 13271
Greenwood, Frank A.	13198
Griffin, G.J.	13020
Grigoriev, M.	13117
Groen, G.	13191
Guentner, F.	13221
Gustafsson, H.G.	13244, 13245
Hahn, Sang Joon	13257
Hallett, Robert M.	13098, 13168
Harap, Adalbert	13056
Harrison, P.	13177
Harvey, Charles	13169
Hassane, Baza	13066
Hastings, Garth W.	13296
Hinojosa Gutierrez, Ramon L.	13276
Holland, Ray E.	13002
Holly, K.	13193
Horvath, Gyula	13154
Horvath, Ivan T.	13202
Horvath, Vilma	13154
Hipay, T.	13036
Ibrahim, Hassan	13148
Indacochea, Enrique	13003

Indrarathna, S.	13103
Jenkins, P.	13091
Jensen, Karl	13106
Jewkes, Robert W.	13043
Jones, Leroy P.	13091
Kasalicky, Mojmir	13113
Kaufman, Kenton R.	13167
Keeble, W.R.	13069
Killick, Tony	13091
Kim, Zae-Quan	13259
Kirby, D.C.	13020
Knizek, Ian	13186
Komissarov, George	13060
Kopetz, Hermann	13239
Kopytowski, J.	13300
Kostelny, Igor	13202
Kurowski, Lech	13132
Lahouel, Mohamed H.	13091
Lang, Gyorgy	13155
Laursen, Karsten	13294
Levtov, Yoram	13130
Linder, Staffan Burenstam	13075
Lins, U.W.	13195
Lintsen, J.M.	13208
Lucas, Edward F.	13114
Lyon, D.J. de B.	13193
Lyubavin, A.N.	13030

Marei, A.R.	13183
Marsland, T.A.	13017
Mason, J.L.	13286
Mazurkiewicz, Boleslaw K.	13267
Menge, D.	13009
Menon, V.K.S.	13121
Mihavec, Slavko	13005
Mikula, Anton	13202
Minke, Martin	13190
Moe, Vincent G.	13287
Monfort Die, Ignacio	13279
Monkiewicz, Jan	13249
Morales, G.	13028
Moreau, Monique	13251
Moriguti, Sigeiti	13299
Morozov, B.	13219
Morsi Tantawy, M.M.	13194
Mosca Miranda da Cruz, Sergio	13276
Mouchot, Guy	13131
Mourin, Vladimir	13173
Mozzi, Edelvais, Marco	13247
Mrak, Mojmir	13037
Mullins, J.N.	13020
Namors, Veljko	13084
Nestvold, Magne	13105
Nolan, Richard J.	13254
Norbury, D.	13020
Novy, Milan	13089, 13090, 13100

Nuti, Giovanni A.	13086
Onyeji, S.C.	13176
Orban, Ferenc	13045
Ouyahia, Ait	13055
Owens, Philip L.	13185
Paavola, Pekka J.	13053
Paterson, John A.	13153
Pelanconi, B.	13149
Persson, H.	13151
Petritsch, M.	13022
Petterson, Ulf	13253
Pierson, J.F.	13203
Pruzan, Gregorio	13278
Rajeswari, A.R.	13174
Ratcliffe, C.B.	13020
Redmont, John	13076
Riedel, Juergen	13049
Rokkanen, Marja Liisa	13178, 13212
Rosenmayr, Edgar A.	13046
Ruiz Zubiaurre, Antonio	13210
Ryder, R.	13187
Sabangan, Eugenio S.	13026
Sabata, S.	13100
Sahore, S.R.	13222
Saito, Masaru	13258
Sandberg, Finn	13116
Scedrov, O.	13103

Schaedler, Karl-Ferdinand	13263
Schall, P.E.	13033, 13044
Schaper, Helmut R.	13223
Schmel, Ferenc	13264
Semkow, R.	13034
Sen, Sanjoy	13280
Sethi, R.M.	13144
Sharma, Vijaya Raj	13294
Shasha, Baruch S.	13214
Sigmond, Gyorgy	13154
Silberring, Ludwig	13250
Sinskey, Anthony J.	13288
Slejfir, Reinhard	13121
Solodkowsky, Miguel Aldo	13147
Soltan, Aleksander	13093
Solymar, Karoly	13122, 13155
Soysa, David	13275
Spijkerman, J.C.	13281
Srinivasan, V.R.	13213
Stallmann, Hartmut F.	13108
Steffens, Juergen	13204
Steinhoff, Udo E.	13223
Struewing, H.	13129
Strzepak, Kenneth	13176
Su Liuye	13184
Suh, Jung Man	13172
Syed, Reza H.	13091
Tasker, P.	13081

Thompson, William Miles	13142
Tomcsanyi, Laszlo	13154
Touchet, Jacques	13161
Tourney, Philippe	13141
Turmezey, T.	13082
Vaahtokari, K.V.	13061
Valladolid, Salvador	13283
Varga, I.	13231
Vepa, Ram K.	13025
Verboom, A.T.	13019
Verderau, Luis	13230
Villa, Julio A.	13282
Vizy, Bela	13154
Wall, David	13145
Walton, Rene A.	13118
Wanjun, Wang	13179
Weber, M.	13300
Wohlers Scharf, Traute	13163
Wooster, Gregory D.	13153
Yennawar, P.K.	13008
Yunis, S.M.	13224
Zachmann, E.	13021
Zeman, Karel	13113
Zimmerman, Burke K.	13165, 13166
Zyzka, Danuta	13010

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ABSTRACTS

DOCUMENT NUMBER INDEX

DOCUMENTS 13001-13300

UN-E.83.II.B.3	13238
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/452	13093
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/454	13109
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/455	13212
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/470	13115
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/472	13044
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/474	13068
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/475	13010
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/476	13016
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/477	13017
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/479	13076
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/480	13222
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/481	13055
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/482	13107
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/483	13167
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/485	13101
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/486	13279
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/487	13221
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/488	13185
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/489	13255
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/502	13056
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/405	13116
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/408	13177
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/409	13117
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/411	13178
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/415	13118
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/416	13106
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/417	13062
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/418	13028
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/420	13061
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/421	13069
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/422	13186
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/423	13194
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/424	13192
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/425	13070
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/426	13051
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/427	13078
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/427/Corr.1	13078
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/428	13146
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/429	13190
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/430	13182
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/431	13191
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/432	13151
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/433	13187
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/435	13271
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/436	13224
UNIDO-ID/297	13238

UNIDO-ID/306	13038
UNIDO-ID/310	13261
UNIDO-ID/CONF.5/7	13273
UNIDO-ID/CONF.5/8	13292
UNIDO-ID/CONF.5/11	13293
UNIDO-ID/CONF.5/14	13285
UNIDO-ID/CONF.5/15	13274
UNIDO-ID/CONF.5/17	13277
UNIDO-ID/SER.M/7	13091
UNIDO-ID/SER.N/1	13083
UNIDO-ID/WG.369/13	13088
UNIDO-ID/WG.383/6	13240
UNIDO-ID/WG.383/7	13241
UNIDO-ID/WG.390/14	13005
UNIDO-ID/WG.390/14/Add.1	13005
UNIDO-ID/WG.393/18	13052
UNIDO-ID/WG.395/10	13038
UNIDO-ID/WG.397/9	13041
UNIDO-ID/WG.397/9/Add.1	13041
UNIDO-ID/WG.398/10	13242
UNIDO-ID/WG.402/12	13014
UNIDO-ID/WG.402/12/Corr.1	13014
UNIDO-ID/WG.403/25	13001
UNIDO-ID/WG.403/26	13002
UNIDC-ID/WG.403/28	13003
UNIDO-ID/WG.403/29	13004
UNIDO-ID/WG.403/33	13298
UNIDO-ID/WG.404/5	13120
UNIDO-ID/WG.404/5/Corr.1	13120
UNIDO-ID/WG.405/8	13196
UNIDO-ID/WG.406/4	13157
UNIDO-ID/WG.406/5	13135
UNIDO-ID/WG.406/6	13138
UNIDO-ID/WG.406/7	13139
UNIDO-ID/WG.406/8	13140
UNIDO-ID/WG.406/9	13110
UNIDO-ID/WG.406/9/Corr.1	13110
UNIDO-ID/WG.406/10	13136
UNIDO-ID/WG.406/11/Rev.1	13111
UNIDO-ID/WG.407/1	13023
UNIDO-ID/WG.408/3/Rev.1	13092
UNIDO-ID/WG.408/4	13137
UNIDO-ID/WG.409/1	13071
UNIDO-ID/WG.409/2	13072
UNIDO-ID/WG.409/3/Rev.1	13152
UNIDO-ID/WG.409/4	13158
UNIDO-ID/WG.410/1	13299
UNIDO-ID/WG.410/2	13257
UNIDO-ID/WG.410/3	13258
UNIDO-ID/WG.410/4	13259
UNIDO-ID/WG.411/1	13226
UNIDO-ID/WG.411/2	13227
UNIDO-ID/WG.411/3	13264
UNIDO-ID/WG.411/11	13280

UNIDO-ID/WG.412/1	13286
UNIDO-ID/WG.412/2	13287
UNIDO-ID/WG.412/4	13288
UNIDO-ID/WG.412/5	13291
UNIDO-ID/WG.413/1	13267
UNIDO-ID/WG.413/2	13268
UNIDO-ID/WG.414/1	13236
UNIDO-ID/WG.414/2	13237
UNIDO-ID/WG.414/3/Rev.1	13266
UNIDO-ID/WG.415/1/Rev.1	13234
UNIDO-ID/WG.415/2/Rev.1	13235
UNIDO-ID/WG.416/1	13289
UNIDO-ID/WG.416/2	13290
UNIDO-ID/WG.416/6	13296
UNIDO-PI/88	13126
UNIDO-PI/90	13073
UNIDO-PI/90/Corr.1	13073
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.419	13159
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.530	13200
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.536	13195
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.541	13054
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.562	13039
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.563	13040
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.564	13089
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.565	13090
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.566	13100
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.567	13164
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.569	13243
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.570	13284
UNIDO-UNIDO/IOD.339	13006
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.42	13183
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.82	13098
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.89	13064
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.90	13008
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.91	13065
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.92	13066
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.93	13049
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.94	13053
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.95	13121
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.96	13193
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.97	13168
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.98	13153
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.102	13063
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.102/Corr.1	13063
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.408	13079
UNIDO-U"IDO/IS.408/Add.1	13079
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.410	13012
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.411	13050
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.412	13199
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.413	13180
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.414/Rev.1	13104
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.415	13254
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.416	13201
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.416/Add.1	13201

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.417	13169
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.418	13037
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.419	13163
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.420	13170
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.421	13295
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.422	13205
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.422/Add.1	13205
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.423	13297
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.424	13156
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.425	13176
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.426	13270
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.427	13272
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.428	13210
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.429	13263
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.430	13189
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.435	13256
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.438	13181
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.440	13239
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.451	13095
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.77	13032
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.80	13015
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.81	13077
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.82	13087
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.83	13175
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.84	13171
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.85	13188
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.86	13220
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.87	13225
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.88	13265
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.90	13229
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.91	13230
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.93	13211
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC/R.7	13099

# INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ABSTRACTS

**DOCUMENTS 13001-13300**

13001 Eisenring, Markus  
UNIDO  
WORKSHOP ON SMALL HYDRO-POWER, 3RD,  
RCTT/UNIDO/REDP/GOVERNMENT OF MALAYSIA, KUALA LUMPUR, 1983  
LOCAL MANUFACTURING OF WATERTURBINES.  
Vienna, 1983. 36 p. graphs, illus.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.403/25  
<UNIDO pub> on local manufacture of <turbines> for small  
<hydroelectric power> plants in <developing countries> -  
covers (1) <ecology>cal and <economic aspects> (2) low  
<costs> <engineering design> <specifications> for small  
power plants (3) requirements for local turbine  
manufacturing (4) the crossflow turbine: technical  
aspects. Process <statistics>, illustrations.  
ENGL  
34.20

13002 1983  
Holland, Ray E.  
UNIDO  
WORKSHOP ON SMALL HYDRO-POWER, 3RD,  
RCTT/UNIDO/REDP/GOVERNMENT OF MALAYSIA, KUALA LUMPUR, 1983  
MICRO HYDRO POWER FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT. LESSONS DRAWN FROM  
THE EXPERIENCE OF THE INTERMEDIATE TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT  
GROUP.  
Vienna, 1983. 12 p.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.403/26  
<UNIDO pub> on small <hydroelectric power> for <rural development> (reference: <appropriate technology>) - covers (1) approaches which will not work (2) conditions for successful small projects: local <management> <knowhow>; the <planning> and <project implementation> stage; in-service <maintenance and repair> (3) <capital costs> considerations, <turbines>, <equipment>; <economic aspects>; use of power for <rural industry> (4) <case study>; <China>, <Sri Lanka>, <Nepal>, South-American countries; the world market for mini-hydro-power.

13003                    1983  
Indacochea, Enrique  
UNIDO  
WORKSHOP ON SMALL HYDRO-POWER, 3RD,  
RCTT/UNIDO/REDP/GOVERNMENT OF MALAYSIA, KUALA LUMPUR, 1983  
WORK PROGRAMME FOR THE REGIONAL NETWORK OF SMALL HYDRO POWER  
(RN-SHP) AT THE HANGZHOU REGIONAL CENTRE (HRC).  
Vienna, 1983. ii, 43 p.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.403/28

<UNIDO pub> on activities in <China> promoting <regional cooperation> in small <hydroelectric power> generation -  
(1) gives draft outline of work programme at a <development centre> (2) covers (a) concept, objectives and strategy (b) scope of activities and expected results; projects to be started 1983-1984; projections to 1986 (c) <technical assistance>, <research and development>, <training>, <information service>s, material resources; scheduling. Appends project profiles. Additional reference: <Asia>.

ENGL  
34.20

13004                    1983  
Goldsmith, K.  
UNIDO  
WORKSHOP ON SMALL HYDRO-POWER, 3RD,  
RCTT/UNIDO/REDP/GOVERNMENT OF MALAYSIA, KUALA LUMPUR, 1983  
ECONOMIC APPRAISAL OF SMALL-SCALE HYDRO POWER PROJECTS.  
Vienna, 1983. 13 p. tables.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.403/29

<UNIDO pub> on economic <project evaluation> for small-scale <hydroelectric power> generation projects - covers (1) preconditions for considering such projects (2) methods of economic appraisal: <cost benefit analysis>; comparison of present worth of <cash flow>; internal rate of <investment returns>; comparison of <production costs> (3) <case study> of an <economic analysis> with reference to a project in <Thailand>.

ENGL  
34.20

13005 1983  
Mihevc, Slavko  
UNIDO  
WORKSHOP ON TECHNICAL APPRAISAL OF PUBLIC SECTOR MECHANICAL  
WOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRIES, LJUBLJANA, YUGOSLAVIA, 1983  
QUALITY CONTROL OF FURNITURE.  
Vienna, 1983. 25 p. diagrams.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.390/14  
UNIDO-ID/WG.390/14/Add.1  
<UNIDO pub> on <quality control> in <furniture>  
manufacture - covers (1) the significance of quality  
control; development <trend>s; tasks; stages, methods,  
basic principles, extent of <testing> (2) propositions for  
creation of quality control of furniture in <laboratory>s;  
testing methods for various groups of furniture; quality  
control systems and markings; national and branch systems;  
establishing international systems of <quality standards>;  
experience in <Yugoslavia>. Addendum containing <diagram>s  
of testing procedures.  
ENGL  
32-20

13006 1980  
Aguilar-Bolanos, Rafael  
Fahlstroem, H.  
UNIDO  
(R) EFFORT TO LOCATE FIELD EXPERTS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
REPORT ON MISSION TO ARGENTINA, BRAZIL AND MEXICO.  
Vienna, 1980. 15 p.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IOD.339  
<UNIDO pub>. <Mission report> regarding <recruitment> of  
field <expert>s in <Argentina>, <Brazil> and <Mexico> -  
covers: programme of contacts and interviews with  
potential candidates for <UNIDO> <technical assistance>  
activities in promotion of <industrial development>.  
<Recommendations>. Additional reference: <TCDC>.  
<Restricted>.  
ENGL  
23.20

13007 1983  
Adhia, Jayant D.  
UNIDO  
(R) TANZANIA. TECHNO-ECONOMIC STUDY. A SMALL SCALE SODA ASH PRODUCTION PLANT NEAR LAKE NATRON. TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/URT/81/003  
Vienna, 1983. 2 vol. (various pagings). tables, diagrams, maps, illus.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> concerning feasibility of setting up a small <sodium carbonate> plant in <Tanzania> - covers (1) exploitation of natural resources for <import substitution>; <chemical analysis> of brine and crust; <market> survey: <solar energy> <evaporation> process (2) <location of industry>, project <engineering>, <manpower> and <training>, <project implementation> schedule, <choice of technology>, <factory organization> (3) <economic aspects>, <costs>, <capital investment>. <Recommendations>, tables, <diagram>s, <job description>, <bibliography>, <flow chart>, <maps>, illustrations.  
<Restricted>.  
ENGL  
35.30

13008 1983  
Yennawar, P.K.  
UNIDO  
(R) ROMANIA. DEVELOPMENT OF AIR POLLUTION MONITORING SYSTEMS IN INTENSELY CONTAMINATED INDUSTRIAL AND URBAN AREAS. TERMINAL REPORT.  
UC/ROM/82/110  
Vienna, 1983. 19 p. diagrams.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.90  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on development of <air pollution> monitoring systems in <industrial area>s and <urban area>s in <Romania> - covers (1) advising on: monitoring <equipment> and <measuring instruments>; construction of monitoring devices; development of detectors; networks for air pollution measurements (2) formulation of <training programmes> at a <research centre> (3) meeting with industrialists (4) air pollution monitoring in Bucharest. <Recommendations>, <flow chart>s.  
<Restricted>.  
ENGL  
11.30

13009                    1983  
Doerning, L.  
Menge, D.  
UNIDC  
(R) TURKEY. UPGRADING MARKETING AND PRODUCTION TECHNOLOGIES  
AT THE TURKISH MONOPOLIES' CIGARETTE FACTORIES. FINAL  
REPORT.  
DP/TUR/76/007  
Vienna, 1983. 8 p.  
:::::  
    <UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to <tobacco  
industry> in <Turkey> - covers <machinery> inspection and  
<maintenance and repair> at three cigarette <factory>s,  
including related <training assistance>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
32.60

13010                    1983  
Zyzka, Danuta  
UNIDO  
(R) BANGLADESH. TECHNICAL REPORT: CHEMICAL FINISHING OF JUTE  
AND JUTE PRODUCTS.  
DP/BGI/75/013  
Vienna, 1983. 19 p.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/475  
    <UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance in chemical  
<textile finishing> of <jute> and jute products in  
<Bangladesh> - covers activities at a jute <research  
centre> at Dhaka, including (1) evaluation of work at  
chemical <laboratory> and <pilot plant> facilities (2)  
improving processes for chemical pretreatment,  
<bleaching>, <dyeing>, <printing> and finishing.  
<Recommendations>. Additional references: <chemicals>,  
<research programmes>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
32.30

13011  
Aloy, Michel  
UNIDO

1983

(R) BRAZIL. ASSISTANCE IN TANNERY EFFLUENT TREATMENT AND  
PLANT INSTALLATION AT ESTANCIA VELHA, R.S. MISSION REPORT.  
US/BRA/80/166

Vienna, 1983. 20 p.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to <tanning>  
industry in Rio Grande do Sul, <Brazil>, with special  
reference to <effluent treatment> - covers (1) mission  
background; factory visits; findings (2) advice given on  
<choice of technology> (3) inspection of <pilot plant>  
<equipment>. Additional reference: <pollution control>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL

32.40

13012

1983

UNIDO

ILO

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH IN THE WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRIES. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES NO. 9.

Vienna, 1983. iv, 59 p. tables.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.410

<UNIDO pub> on <industrial safety> and <health> aspects of  
work in the <wood processing> industry - covers (1)  
injuries caused by work accidents; <classification>;  
<occupational disease>s (2) practical problems and  
solutions with reference to <factory layout>, materials  
<handling>, <machinery>, fire, electric shock, etc. (3)  
health problems: <wood> dust, <chemicals>, bursitis,  
<noise> and vibration (4) ergonomics, <work organization>  
(5) prevention of accidents and diseases; <management>,  
<standards>, <regulations>, <research>, <training> (6)  
international <cooperation>. <Statistics>. Additional  
references: <air cleaning>, <maintenance and repair>.

ENGL

32.10

13013  
Csagoly, F.L.  
UNIDO

(R) ETHIOPIA. DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS STUDY AGENCY. END OF  
MISSION REPORT.  
DP/ETH/80/005  
Vienna, 1983. 14 p.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding assistance to a  
<project evaluation> agency in <Ethiopia> - covers (1)  
<organizational aspects> and present and planned  
activities of the <Development Project>s Study Agency  
(DPSA) (2) review of progress of relevant UNIDO assistance  
(3) concepts for work of DPSA; criteria to be applied  
within the framework of <industrial policy> and <social  
policy>. <Recommendations>. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
14.80

13014  
UNIDO

HIGH-LEVEL EXPERT GROUP MEETINGS PREPARATORY TO THE FOURTH  
GENERAL CONFERENCE OF UNIDO: ENERGY AND INDUSTRIALIZATION,  
OSLO, 1983  
REPORT. (MEETING ON ENERGY AND INDUSTRIALIZATION).  
- RAPPORT. (REUNION SUR L'ENERGIE ET INDUSTRIALISATION).  
- INFORME. (REUNION SOBRE LA ENERGIA E INDUSTRIALIZACION).

Vienna, 1983. 53 p.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.402/12  
UNIDO-ID/WG.402/12/Corr.1

<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on <energy> and  
<industrialization> - covers (1) background and  
organization of the meeting (2) general considerations on  
industrialization and energy in <developing countries> (3)  
<energy source>s and <technology>s: <petroleum>, <coal>,  
<natural gas>, <hydroelectric power>, <biomass>, <solar  
energy>, <nuclear energy>; <social aspects>,  
<environment>al concerns (4) industrial energy  
<management> (5) relevant <role of UNIDO>.  
<Recommendations>, <agenda>, <list of documents>, <list of  
participants>. Additional references: <capital goods>,  
<financing>, <planning>, <fuel>.

ENGL FREN RUSS SPAN  
34.10

13015

1983

UNIDO

CONFERENCE OF MINISTERS RESPONSIBLE FOR HUMAN RESOURCES  
PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT AND UTILIZATION, 2ND, CAIRO, 1984  
APPROACHES TO INDUSTRIAL TRAINING.

- MANIERES D'ENVISAGER LA FORMATION INDUSTRIELLE.

Vienna, 1983. 12 p.

UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.80

<UNIDO pub> on new approaches to industrial <training>,  
with special reference to the <role of UNIDO> - covers (1)  
relevant experience in <developing countries> (2)  
background to new UNIDO approaches (3) the link between  
training and <industrial development> (4) new approaches  
at the (a) <industrial project> level (b) <national level>  
and <global level> (4) <skills> required (5) <financing>  
for training for industry (6) <technical assistance>  
provided by UNIDO; <source of funds>; <UNDP>; <UNIDF>.  
Additional reference: <Africa>.

ENGL FREN

12.40

13016

1983

Barrow, G.

UNIDO

(R) REPUBLIC OF KOREA. TECHNICAL REPORT: CUTTING TOOL  
TECHNOLOGY.

DP/ROK/74/006

Vienna, 1983. 23 p.

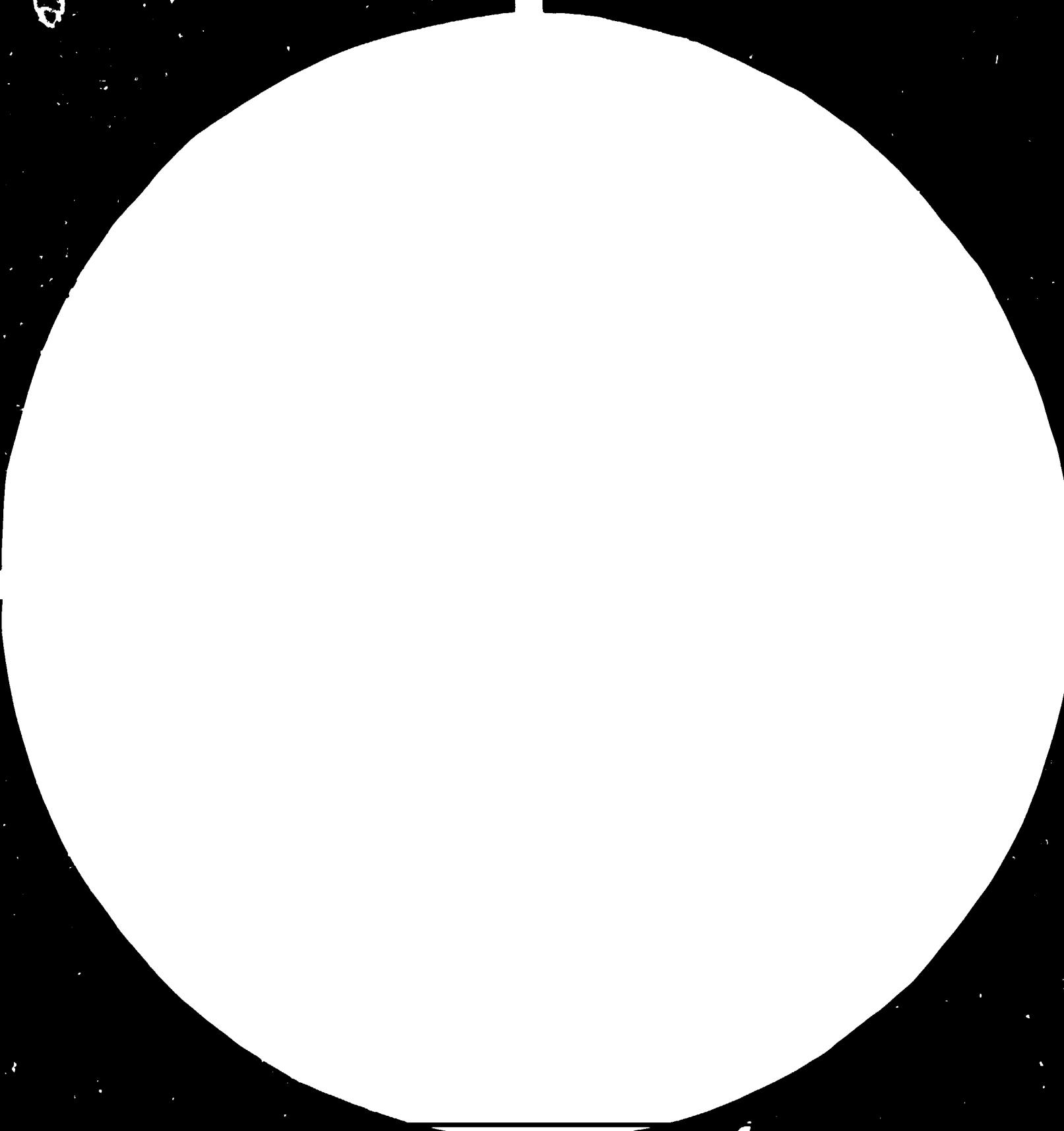
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/476

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on development and use of  
<metal cutting> <machine tools> in <Korea R> - covers (1)  
structure of the <technological institute> KAIST;  
<research> and <training programmes>; <equipment> (2) the  
Korea Institute of <Machinery> and <Metals>; research in  
<automatic control> (3) visits to <machinery industry>.  
<Recommendations>. Additional references: <automation>,  
<industry and higher education>, <engineering>,  
<machining>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

37.10

ALICE  
A





1.0 28 2.5

30 32 2.2

34 36 2.0

40 42 1.8



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIAL 1010A  
(ANSI and ISO TEST CHART No. 2)

13017                    1983  
Marsland, T.A.  
UNIDO  
(R) INDIA. APPLICATION OF RESEARCH RESULTS IN EASYCARE COTTON  
FABRICS IN THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY. TECHNICAL REPORT: INITIAL  
REVIEW OF PROJECT.  
DP/IND/82/011  
Vienna, 1983. 24 p. tables, diagrams.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/477  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to <cotton>  
<textile industry> in <India> - covers (1) project  
supporting activities at the ATIRA <research centre>, with  
special reference to <research and development> in  
<easycare> chemical finishes for cotton fabrics (2) work  
plan, <equipment>, market survey inputs, involvement of  
<textile industry>, project outputs, study tour.  
<Recommendations>. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
32.30

13018                    1983  
Boleo Tome, Joao  
UNIDO  
(R) ANGOLA. DEVELOPMENT OF A SYSTEM FOR STANDARDIZATION,  
METROLOGY AND QUALIFICATION. TECHNICAL REPORT.  
SI/ANG/82/801  
Vienna, 1983. 115 p. tables.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance in development  
of <standardization> in <Angola> - covers (1) the reasons  
for a national system for <quality standards> and <quality  
control> (2) the situation in Angola: the main industries;  
standardization-sensitivity and degree of application;  
<metrology>; qualification (3) proposal for an  
institutional system; creation of sub-systems.  
<Recommendations>, tables. Additional references:  
<standards institute>, <legislation>, <information  
service>, <educational aspects>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
25.50

13019

1983

Verboom, A.T.

UNIDO

(R) INDONESIA. ASSISTANCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL  
INDUSTRIES. TERMINAL REPORT.

DP/INS/78/078

Vienna, 1983. 12 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in promotion of  
<small scale industry> for a small <industrial estate> in  
<Indonesia> - covers (1) discussions with <banks> on  
<credit> conditions to <entrepreneur>s; organization of  
<raw material> purchase by <cooperative>s (2) organization  
of the Mini Industrial Estate; <training programmes> in  
<wood technology> for workers and supervisors; purchase of  
<industrial safety> <equipment>; <welding>, <hand tools>,  
<machine tools> requirements; need for <management>  
consultant; <transport> and office constraints.  
<Recommendations>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

21.40

13020

1982

Bucknall, C.B.  
Griffin, G.J.  
Kirby, D.C.  
Mullins, J.N.  
Norbury, D.  
Ratcliffe, C.B.  
UNIDO

(R) CHINA. REPORT ON A VISIT TO BEIJING AND SHANGHAI  
ORGANIZED BY THE RESEARCH AND DESIGN INSTITUTE OF THE  
RUBBER INDUSTRY.

SI/CPR/82/803

Vienna, 1982. 1 vol. (various pagings). tables, diagrams.

:::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding assistance to a  
<research centre> serving <rubber industry> in <China> -  
covers (1) <health> and <product safety> connected with  
<synthetic rubber> production; <working conditions> in a  
Shanghai rubber <factory>; <industrial safety> and  
<pollution control> measures; <equipment> and <training  
programmes> (2) <plastic foam> <moulding>, polymers,  
blends, <polyvinyl chloride>, utilization of <agricultural  
wastes>; <machinery> (3) application of <plastics> and  
<rubber> in <construction industry> and <housing> (4)  
<management>, <training>; equipment problems.  
<Recommendations>, tables, <diagram>s. <Restricted>.

ENGL

32.50

13021

1983

Zachmann, E.

UNIDO

(R) ASSISTANCE A L'OFFICE DE PROMOTION DE L'ENTREPRISE  
NIGERIENNE (OPEN). RAPPORT TECHNIQUE FINAL.

DP/NER/78/003

Vienna, 1983. 53 p. tables.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding assistance to  
<industrial promotion> in <Niger> - covers (1)  
establishment of an <information service>, preparation of  
<feasibility study>s; <project implementation>;  
organization of <training programmes> for personnel; <in-  
plant training>, <seminar>s, <fellowships> (2) assistance  
to <small scale industry> on <quality control>,  
<maintenance and repair>, <commercialization>,  
<marketing>; <financial aspects> (3) <staff> and  
<equipment>; <government contribution>, the <role of  
UNIDO>, <administrative aspects> of the office of  
industrial promotion. <Recommendations>, tables.  
<Restricted>.

FREN

14.70

13022

1983

Petritsch, M.

UNIDO

(R) THE INTEGRATION OF WOMEN IN SMALL SCALE/RURAL INDUSTRIES.

AR/INT/82/002

Vienna, 1983. 50 p.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding integration of  
<women> in <small scale industry> and <rural industry> -  
covers (1) <survey> resulting from the breakdown of  
responses to a <questionnaire> sent to 81 <developing  
countries> with the purpose of identifying (a) the impact  
on women in <planning> for <industrialization> and (b)  
areas of interest in <project design> (2) consideration of  
women's role in the <national economy> (3) <government  
policy>s. Additional references: <manpower>, <food  
production>, <training>, <education>, <health>, <rural  
area>s. <Restricted>.

ENGL

21.40

13023                    1983  
Bell, T.  
Staines, A.M.  
UNIDO  
EXPERTS' CORE INDUSTRIES GROUP MEETING ON THE MANUFACTURE OF  
CAST/FORGED PARTS, CAIRO, 1983  
HEAT TREATMENT TECHNIQUES APPLIED IN MANUFACTURE OF TOOLS AND  
DIES REQUIRED FOR THE PRODUCTION OF ENGINEERING SPARE PARTS.  
Vienna, 1983. 76 p. tables, graphs, diagrams, illus.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.407/1  
    <UNIDO pub> on <heat treatment> techniques applied in  
manufacture of <tools> and <dies and jigs> needed for  
production of engineering <spare parts> - covers (1) basic  
concepts of heat treatment; <classification> of  
operations; <furnace>s (2) manufacture of tools;  
classification of tool <steel>s; typical applications for  
some in common use (3) problems encountered during tool  
production (4) surface heat treatment. Process  
<statistics>, illustrations, <bibliography>. Additional  
references: <temperature>, <cooling>, <gas>, <raw  
material>, <steam>, <casting>, <coating process>,  
<engineering design>.  
ENGL  
36.30

13024                    1983  
Catane, Benjamin M.  
UNIDO  
(R) A STUDY OF SMALL SCALE INDUSTRIES CREDIT IN INDONESIA.  
DP/INS/78/078  
Vienna, 1983. 44 p. tables.  
:::::  
    <UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <credit>s for <small scale  
industry> in <Indonesia> - (1) covers: background  
information on <economic conditions>; <definition> of the  
small industry sector (2) reviews (a) existing credit  
programmes to "modern" small industry with the objective  
of determining effectiveness, problem areas, impact (b)  
need and feasibility of establishing an institution for  
providing credit support to the sector (c) <loan>s,  
<credit insurance>, <industrial estate>s and a <leasing>-  
<purchasing> programme. <Recommendations>, <statistics>,  
<job description>. Additional references: <banking>,  
<institutional framework>, <credit policy>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
29.30

13025                    1983  
Vepa, Ram K.  
UNIDO  
(R) INDONESIA. ASSISTANCE TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL  
INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT. INDUSTRIAL MARKET EXPERT.  
DP/INS/78/078  
Vienna, 1983. 49 p. diagrams.  
:::::  
    <UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in <marketing>  
    for <small scale industry> in <Indonesia> - covers project  
    objectives; "foster father" programmes and  
    <subcontracting>; <cooperative>s; <distribution> channels;  
    <industrial promotion> centres; mini <industrial estate>s;  
    <training programmes> in marketing; <export promotion>;  
    <handicraft promotion>. <Recommendations>, <flow chart>s.  
    Additional references: <contract>ing, <product  
    development>, <import>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
21.40

13026                    1983  
Sabangan, Eugenio S.  
UNIDO  
(R) THAILAND. SOME POLICIES, GUIDELINES AND PROCEDURES FOR  
THE DEVELOPMENT AND PROMOTION OF EXPORT PROCESSING ZONES.  
DP/THA/77/009  
Vienna, 1983. 54 p. maps, tables.  
:::::  
    <UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on development of two <export  
    processing zone>s in <Thailand> - covers (1) <pricing>  
    policy of lots in <industrial estate>s; <incentives>  
    system, <investment promotion> and <public relations>;  
    need for <housing> facilities, schools, <transport>;  
    <factory> availability, <export> and <import> control (2)  
    selection of industries characterized as <labor  
    intensive> and with high <value added>. Annexes  
    <comparative study> of incentives granted in other  
    countries. <Recommendations>, <job description>, <maps>.  
    <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
21.80

13027                    1983  
Chakrabarty, R.N.  
UNIDO  
(R) THAILAND. ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION CONTROL WITHIN EXISTING  
AND PROPOSED INDUSTRIAL ESTATES. TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/THA/77/009  
Vienna, 1983. 6 p.

:  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding <pollution control>  
at <industrial estate>s in <Thailand> - covers (1)  
guidelines for <planning> of waste <water treatment> for  
northern region, need for industrial estate <effluent  
treatment>; <costs>; project implementation schedule (2)  
<in-plant training> of <engineers> on process design;  
plant <specifications>, <economic analysis> (3) <choice of  
technology> for <petrochemicals> and <fertilizer  
industry>s with relevance to potential <pollution>;  
consideration of <location of industry>.  
<Recommendations>. Additional reference: <sewage  
treatment>. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
14.70

13028                    1983  
Morales, G.  
UNIDO  
(R) ARGENTINA. DESARROLLO DE LA INDUSTRIA CERAMICA EN LA  
PROVINCIA DE NEUQUEN. INFORME FINAL.  
SI/ARG/82/802  
Vienna, 1983. 93 p. tables, maps.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/418

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding assistance in  
development of <ceramics industry> in <Argentina> - covers  
(1) existing <raw material> resources, <industrial  
enterprise>s and <infrastructure>; <market> analysis for  
<ceramics> and <refractory materials> (2) <development  
potential>; <prices>, <location of industry>s,  
<employment>, <utilities>, <capital investment>,  
<training> requirements (3) <chemical analysis> of <clay>.  
<Recommendations>, <maps>, <job description>,  
<bibliography>, tables. Additional references:  
<bentonite>, <diatomaceous earth>, <gypsum>, <kaolin>,  
<pozzolana>. <Restricted>.

SPAN  
33.30

13029

1983

UNIDO

ENGINEERING CONSULTING FIRMS ASSOCIATION, JAPAN  
(R) SENEGAL-JAPAN. UNDP/UNIDO TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR  
INVESTMENT OFFICIALS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. FINAL  
REPORT.

DP/SEN/82/022

Vienna, 1983. 39 p. tables.

:::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on <training> for <investment promotion> officials from <Senegal>, with a view to stimulating investment from <Japan> - covers (1) <training programmes> in Japan for two officials under the guidance of a <consultant> on <investment> practices (2) organization and outline of the lectures; visits to plants resulting from answers to a <questionnaire> sent to potential investors; preparation of an information brochure, promotion of participation by Japanese <enterprise>s in the Dakar International <Trade Fair> (3) list of potential investors and possible <industrial project>s; constraints. <Recommendations>, tables. <Restricted>.

ENGL

29.20

13030

1983

Lyubavin, A.N.

UNIDO

(R) ON THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY IN LATIN AMERICA.  
(SURVEY).

Vienna, 1983. 39 p. tables.

:::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on the <agricultural machinery> industry in <Latin America> - covers (1) <government policy>s and <national planning> schemes; <incentives> measures, <import restrictions> (2) <domestic consumption>, manufacturing and <port> of <tractors> in <Brazil>, <Argentina>, <Mexico>, <Peru>, <Venezuela>, <Uruguay>, <Colombia>; connexion with <iron and steel industry>; <regional cooperation> agreements (3) the role of <transnational corporations> and mixed capital companies; <technology transfer>; constraints deriving from <marketing> problems and land ownership systems; scientific and technological development potential. <Recommendations>, tables, <bibliography>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

37.20

13031                    1983  
UNIDO  
ACNA, MILAN  
(R) EGYPT. INDUSTRIAL CAPACITY UTILIZATION, REHABILITATION OF  
THE VAT DYESTUFF PLANT (ISMADYE). TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/EGY/77/005  
Vienna, 1983. 15 p. tables.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding assistance to a  
<dyes> factory in <Egypt> - covers (1) production of press-  
cakes of individual dyes, quantities produced; <raw  
material>s supply (2) <maintenance and repair>  
<laboratory> <quality control> performance,  
<standardization> guidelines, <commercialization> aspects.  
<Recommendations>, tables. Additional references: <textile  
finishing>, <spare parts>, <tools>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
35.80

13032                    1983  
UNIDO  
SWAZILAND. REPORT OF THE UNIDO PROGRAMMING MISSION, JUNE 1983.  
Vienna, 1983. 63 p. tables, illus.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.77  
<UNIDO pub> on an <industrial programming> mission to  
<Swaziland> - covers (1) <role of UNIDO>; <technical  
assistance> requirements of major <industrial enterprise>  
(Tibiyo), its activities in the <agro-industry> sector,  
<financial aspects>; list of possible projects; <project  
selection> (2) <institutional framework> for <industrial  
planning> and <industrial promotion>, potential <wood  
processing> and <leather industry>; project proposal for a  
<foundry>. <Recommendations>, tables, <job description>,  
illustrations.  
ENGL  
14.70

13033 1982  
Schall, P.E.  
UNIDO  
(R) ILES COMORES. ESSAI DE VALORISATION DE QUELQUES  
CONSTITUANTS MINERAUX A USAGE DE MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION.  
DU/RAF/82/024  
Vienna, 1982. 41 p. tables.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on resources of <nonmetallic  
minerals> for manufacture of <building materials> in the  
<Comoro Islands> - covers (1) local availability of <raw  
material>s; extent of <import>s; <prices> of <cement> and  
<iron> needed for <housing> improvement; <short term>  
needs and <market> study (2) <domestic production> of  
cement <aggregates> and gravel; <financial aspects> of a  
<cement industry>; problems of <infrastructure> (3)  
possible establishment of a <bricks> factory, utilization  
of <asbestos>, <pozzolana>; <capital investment>;  
<location of industry>s; <training>, <financing>, required  
personnel; <costs>. <Recommendations>, tables.  
<Restricted>.  
FREN  
33.20

13034 1983  
Semkow, R.  
UNIDO  
(R) MAURITIUS. INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT. TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/MAR/79/008  
Vienna, 1983. 39 p. tables.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in <management  
development> for the industrial sector in <Mauritius> -  
covers (1) the situation of the <textile industry>; visits  
to <factory>s; analysis of <financial aspects>; <training  
programmes> for management development; <economic  
analysis> of <domestic market> and <employment> (2) the  
<export processing zone> scheme and its development;  
<industrial promotion> needs; assessment of local  
<management>; financial structure, <human resources>.  
<Recommendations>, <statistics>. Additional references:  
<entrepreneurship>, <social aspects>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
12.40

13035

1983

UNIDO

BIS MARKET RESEARCH LTD.

(R) THE CONSUMPTION OF PACKAGING MATERIALS IN BRAZILIAN FOOD  
MARKETS. FINAL REPORT.

DP/BRA/82/030

Vienna, 1983. 151 p. tables, maps.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on use of <food> <packaging>  
materials in <Brazil> - covers (1) packaging for: <meat>,  
<poultry> and <fish>; <fruit> and <vegetables>; <milk> and  
other <dairy products>; <cereals> and <flour>; <chocolate>  
and <sweets and candy>; <beverage industry> (2) packaging  
materials production and conversion: <plastics>, <paper>  
<bags and sacks>, <fibreboard>, <cardboard>; <metals>,  
<aluminium>, <steel>; bulk packaging; <glass>.  
<Statistics>. Additional references: <containers>, <cans>.  
<bottles>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

27.30

13036

1983

Hpay, T.

UNIDO

(R) INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS.

Vienna, 1983. 62 p. tables.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on international <trade> in  
<wood> and <wood products> - covers (1) the resource base:  
<forestry>, <timber> (2) the product categories: non-  
coniferous logs and sawnwood; <plywood>, <veneer> (3) the  
production aspect (4) trade between <developed countries>  
and <developing countries>; trade by product categories  
(5) <prices> of selected <tropical timber> and wood  
products (6) <tariffs> and non-tariff <trade barriers> (7)  
trade in wood and wood products of DCs in the context of  
<economic development>. <Statistics>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

32.10

13037                    1983  
Cizelj, Boris  
Mrak, Mojmir  
UNIDO  
EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION AMONG DEVELOPING COUNTRIES' BANKS TO  
FACILITATE INDUSTRIALIZATION. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER  
SERIES, NO. 12.  
Vienna, 1983. 33 p.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.418  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding <information exchange> among <banks> in <developing countries> in the field of <development project>s - covers (1) DCs inter-bank <cooperation> as a form of <ECDC> (2) relation between efficiency of <banking> operations and adequate information (3) information exchange regarding development projects (4) sources of information on such projects used by DC-banks: (a) field information (primary sources) (b) information gathered through international <development bank>s (secondary sources) (5) modalities of information exchange. Appends <questionnaire> on information flows among DC-banks.  
ENGL  
29.30

13038                    1983  
UNIDO  
FAO  
CONSULTATION ON THE WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY, 1ST,  
HELSINKI, 1983  
REPORT. (CONSULTATION ON THE WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY).  
- RAPPORT. (CONSULTATION SUR L'INDUSTRIE DU BOIS ET DES  
PRODUITS DU BOIS).  
Vienna, 1983. 38 p.  
UNIDO-ID/306  
UNIDO-ID/WG.395/10  
<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on the <wood processing> and <wood products> industry - covers (1) organization of the consultation (2) reports of the plenary sessions and working groups dealing with (a) development of primary and secondary wood-processing industries (b) measures to promote the use of <wood> and wood products. <Recommendations>, <list of participants>, <list of documents>. Additional references: <wood technology>, <tree species>, <timber>, <training>, <research and development>, <cooperation>, <trade>. ENGL FREN RUSS  
32.10

13039

1983

UNIDO

SEMINAR ON NATIONAL SELF-RELIANCE IN BLOOD AND BLOOD FRACTIONS FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, STOCKHOLM, 1982 REPORT. (SEMINAR ON BLOOD AND BLOOD FRACTIONS FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES).

Vienna, 1983. 29 p.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.562

<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on self-reliance in supply of <blood> and blood fractions for <developing countries> (reference: <health service>) - (1) covers meeting background (2) summarizes papers regarding (a) organizing a country-wide whole blood transfusion service (b) preparations for hemotherapy (c) use of human blood and blood substitutes (d) blood plasma fractionation (e) strategy for <national level> or <regional level> <self help> in blood derivatives (3) presents a plan of action, including international and <regional cooperation>, and with reference to the <role of UNIDO> and <WHO>.

ENGL

35.60

13040

1983

Engelthaler, Zdenek A.

UNIDO

CERAMIC GLAZES. BASIC INFORMATION.

Vienna, 1983. 26 p.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.563

<UNIDO pub> on <coatings> and <glazing> for <ceramics> - covers (1) development of modern glazes (2) <raw materials>s used; other constituents (3) glaze compositions (4) coloured glazes; ceramic stains. <Bibliography>. Additional references: <coating process>, <pigments>, fritting.

ENGL

33.30

13041

1983

UNIDO

MINISTERIAL-LEVEL PLENIPOTENTIARY MEETING ON THE  
ESTABLISHMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR GENETIC  
ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY, MADRID, 1983  
REPORT. (MEETING ON ESTABLISHMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL CENTRE  
FOR GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY).

- RAPPORT. (REUNION SUR LA CREATION DU CENTRE INTERNATIONAL  
POUR LE GENIE GENETIQUE ET LA BIOTECHNOLOGIE).
- INFORME. (REUNION SOBRE LA CREACION DEL CENTRO  
INTERNACIONAL DE INGENIERIA GENETICA Y BIOTECNOLOGIA).

Vienna, 1983. iv, 54 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.397/9

UNIDO-ID/WG.397/9/Add.1

<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on establishment of  
the <ICGEB> - covers (1) background and organizational  
aspects of (a) the meeting to resolve outstanding issues  
(b) the ministerial-level meeting responsible for final  
decisions (2) general review of issues; location of the  
ICGEB; statutes (3) <resolution>s on (a) a preparatory  
committee (b) international <cooperation> for  
strengthening capabilities of <developing countries> in  
the field of <genetic engineering> and <biotechnology>.  
<List of participants>, <list of documents>.

ENGL FREN SPAN

35.50

13042

1983

English, Stephen D.

UNIDO

(R) EGYPT. PLASTICS DEVELOPMENT CENTRE. DRIP IRRIGATION.

DP/EGY/77/004

Vienna, 1983. 52 p. tables, diagrams.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to a <plastics>  
<development centre> in <Egypt>, with special reference to  
<irrigation> - covers (1) current status of (a) drip and  
micro-irrigation (b) <plastics industry> with reference to  
manufacture of related <equipment> (2) role of the  
Plastics Development Centre in Alexandria in <testing> and  
<experiment>s concerning application of plastics in  
<agriculture> and <horticulture>. Appends lectures.  
Additional references: <plastic film>, <polyethylene>  
hose. <Restricted>.

ENGL

35.70

13043                    1983  
Jewkes, Robert W.  
UNIDO  
UNIDO/ESCAP SYMPOSIUM ON CONTRACTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF  
OIL AND GAS PIPELINES, JAKARTA, INDONESIA, 1983  
(R) OVERVIEW OF CURRENT INTERNATIONAL PRACTICES IN CONTRACTS  
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF OIL AND GAS PIPELINES.  
Vienna, 1983. 37 p.  
:::::  
    <UNIDO pub> on <contract>s for the construction of  
    <pipeline>s for <petroleum> and <natural gas> - surveys  
    and comments on relevant international practices, covering  
    (1) different types of agreements and individual contract  
    clauses, with references to deliveries and services,  
    <equipment>, <transport>, <spare parts>, <pricing>, terms  
    of payment, guarantees, <insurance>, <dispute settlement>,  
    <industrial property> rights, etc. <Restricted>.

ENGL

39.20

13044                    1983  
Schall, P.E.  
UNIDO  
(R) MADAGASCAR. PROMOTION DES MATERIAUX LOCAUX DE  
CONSTRUCTION. MISSION D'ASSISTANCE PREPARATOIRE.  
DP/MAG/82/009  
Vienna, 1983. 37 p. tables.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/472  
    <UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on promotion of <domestic  
    production> of <building materials> in <Madagascar> -  
    covers (1) <natural resources> and <mineral resources>;  
    the <market> for the <construction industry>; need for  
    <handicraft promotion> and <small scale industry> (2)  
    <cement>, <ceramics>, <wood products>, <agricultural  
    wastes> utilization, quarries exploitation (3) <technical  
    assistance> requirements, draft <project document>.  
    <Recommendations>, <job description>s. <Restricted>.

FREN

33.20

13045

1983

Gazda, Istvan

Orban, Ferenc

UNIDO

(R) REPORT ON AN ALUMINA PLANT TO BE ESTABLISHED IN GREECE.

TF/GRE/83/001

Vienna, 1983. 33 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance in establishment of an <alumina> plant in <Greece> - covers (1) technical questions: <bauxite> <transport>, <handling> and <storage>, <ore processing>; <instruments>, <automation>, <equipment>; transport and storage of alumina; <maintenance and repair>; quality of alumina; <raw material> consumption (2) <economic aspects> and commercial questions: <costs>; <engineering> works; delivery of equipment; <spare parts>. Additional reference: <technology transfer>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

36.20

13046

1983

Rosenmayr, Edgar A.

UNIDO

(R) REPORT. PERFORMANCE OF A FEASIBILITY STUDY CONCERNING A PROJECT OF ARAB AXLE MANUFACTURING COMPANY USING UNIDO'S COMPUTER MODEL FOR FEASIBILITY ANALYSIS AND REPORTING (COMFAR).

Vienna, 1983. 18 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub> demonstrating preparation of a <feasibility study> by use of the UNIDO computer model for feasibility analysis and reporting (COMFAR) - concerns an <industrial project> for manufacture of <motor vehicles> <components> (twin-axles) in <Saudi Arabia>. Additional references: <computer programmes>, <models> <training>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

14.50

13047

1983

Berk, Zeki

UNIDO

(R) URUGUAY. INFORME DE MISION (AGROINDUSTRIAL).

DP/URU/78/013

Vienna, 1983. 42 p. tables.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> giving <project document>s concerning <agri-product processing> in <Uruguay> - covers (1) evaluation of <equipment> for <fruit juice> processing <freezing>, extraction, <sterilization> (2) <input-output analysis>; <production capacity>, <production costs>; <manpower>; <utilities> consumption; <packaging> costs (3) size and <location of industry>; establishment of <quality control> facilities. <Recommendations>, <job description>, tables. Additional references: <vegetables>, <soybeans>, <maize>. <Restricted>.

SPAN

31.40

13048

1983

Barton, Peter Stewart

UNIDO

(R) TURKEY. TRAINING IN THE DESIGN OF RAPESEED AND SUNFLOWER HARVESTING MACHINES.

DP/TUR/77/024

Vienna, 1983. 14 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance in design of <agricultural machinery> in <Turkey> - covers (1) seminar at a <training centre>; visits to <factory>s (2) <engineering design> of attachments for <rape>seed and sunflower <harvesting> machinery, taking into consideration <quality control> and <standards> (3) <planting> techniques; <fellowships> proposals. <Recommendations>, <job description>, <bibliography>. Additional references: <oilseeds>, animal <feed>, <edible oils>, <waste utilization>, <rice>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

37.20

130:9

1983

Riedel, Juergen

UNIDO

(R) TURKEY. THE EXPORT MARKET FOR THE CONSTRUCTION AND  
BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRIES.

UC/TUR/83/057

Vienna, 1983. 25 p. tables.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.93

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to the  
<building materials> industry in <Turkey> - covers (1)  
background and <economic conditions> (2) <economic  
implications> of the <construction industry> and building  
materials (3) <raw material>s used and <standards> for the  
<domestic market> (4) the <export> <market>; <market  
information> (5) <government policy>. <Recommendations>.  
Additional reference: <housing>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

33.20

13050

1983

UNIDO

THE UNIDO PROGRAMME ON TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCES.

Vienna, 1983. ii, 16 p.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.411

<UNIDO pub> on the <role of UNIDO> in consideration of  
<advanced technology>s for potential use in <developing  
countries> - covers (1) dimension of technological  
advances; objectives of the relevant UNIDO programme (2)  
activities in the fields of <genetic engineering> and  
<biotechnology>, micro<electronics>, <airships> (LTA  
systems), "spin-off" from <space>-related technologies,  
<seabed> <mining>, <new materials> (3) related UNIDO  
<meeting>s; <national level> mechanisms for promoting  
awareness and <knowhow>. <List of documents>.

ENGL

24.30

13051

1983

Butusov, Mikhnail M.

UNIDO

(R) BULGARIA. STRENGTHENING OF THE PLANT FOR SCIENTIFIC  
DEVICES. TERMINAL REPORT.

SI/BUL/82/801

Vienna, 1983. 34 p. tables, diagrams.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/426

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> concerning assistance to  
<instrumentation industry> in <Bulgaria> - covers (1)  
advice given to a central plant, with special reference to  
(a) <factory organization> (b) <choice of product>s (c)  
establishing links with similar plants abroad (2)  
mainstream of scientific instrumentation in Bulgaria and  
other <developing countries> (3) ways to improve results  
with limited resources (4) modular <engineering design> of  
the new generation of scientific <instruments>.  
<Recommendations>, <diagram>s. Additional references:  
<optical instruments>, <measuring instruments>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL

37.50

13052

1983

UNIDO

CONSULTATION ON THE PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY, 2ND, BUDAPEST,  
1983

MULTIPURPOSE PLANT FOR PRODUCTION OF UNIDO ESSENTIAL DRUGS  
BASED ON RAW MATERIALS AND INTERMEDIATES.

- USINE POLYVALENTE POUR LA PRODUCTION, A PARTIR DE MATIERES  
PREMIERES ET DE PRODUITS INTERMEDIAIRES, DES MEDICAMENTS  
ESSENTIELS FIGURANT SUR LA LISTE DE L'ONUDI.
- PLANTA DE FINALIDAD MULTIPLE PARA LA PRODUCCION DE  
MEDICAMENTOS ESENCIALES (ONUDI) A BASE DE MATERIAS PRIMAS Y  
PRODUCTOS INTERMEDIOS.

Vienna, 1983. 15 p. tables.

UNIDO-ID/WG.393/18

<UNIDO pub> on <factory establishment> for production of  
<pharmaceuticals> - covers (1) multipurpose plant concept  
for the production of bulk drugs and <intermediates> (2)  
advantages of multipurpose plant (3) selection of  
essential drugs from <UNIDO> illustrative list which can  
be produced in such a plant (4) required design and  
<equipment>. Annexes <technical information>; list of  
essential drugs.

ENGL FREN SPAN

35.60

13053                    1983  
Bassili, Antoine V.  
Paavola, Pekka J.  
UNIDO  
(R) MAURITIUS. EVALUATION OF POSSIBILITIES OF ORGANIZING A  
SEMINAR ON FURNITURE AND JOINERY INDUSTRIES. MISSION REPORT.  
Vienna, 1983. 22 p. tables.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.94  
<UNIDO pub>. <Mission report> on potential organization of  
a <seminar> regarding <furniture> and <joinery> industries  
in <Mauritius> - covers (1) possibilities of conducting  
such a seminar in 1984 under the joint sponsorship of  
<Finland> and <UNIDO> (2) findings resulting from  
<factory> visits and discussions (3) outline of <training  
programmes>; <aide memoire>; <financial aspects> and  
tentative budget. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
32.20

13054                    1982  
UNIDO  
CENTRO SUB-REGIONAL PARA INVESTIGACION Y DESARROLLO EN  
BIOTECNOLOGIA E INGENIERIA GENETICA. REGION DE SURAMERICA.  
ST/RLA/81/002  
Vienna, 1982. vii, 206 p. tables, graphs, diagrams.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.541  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding <development  
potential> of <biotechnology> and <genetic engineering> in  
<South America>, and on establishment of a regional  
<research centre> - covers (1) importance of industrial  
production of <antibiotics> by <fermentation>; <regional  
cooperation>, <size of enterprise>s, <production costs>  
(2) analysis in eight countries of <social aspects>,  
<economic implications>, condition and level of the  
<pharmaceutical industry>, <research> and <laboratory>  
facilities, <patent law>, etc. (3) <consumption> and  
<commercialization> of <pharmaceuticals> (4) need for  
<quality control>, <technical personnel>, reasonable  
<prices> of <raw material>; access to <advanced  
technology> (4) <equipment>; <costs>. <Recommendations>,  
<statistics>, <factory layout>.  
SPAN  
3 .50

13055                    1983  
Ouyahia, Ait  
UNIDO  
(R) CAMEROUN. RAPPORT TECHNIQUE: ETUDES PRELIMINAIRES -  
RAPPORT DE SYNTHESE DES ACTIVITES RELATIVES A LA PHASE  
PREPARATOIRE DU PLAN.  
DP/CMR/81/007  
Vienna, 1983. 51 p.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/481  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <industrial planning> and  
<industrialization policy> in <Cameroon> - covers (1) the  
integration of the <development plan>, the <training  
programmes> and the plans for creation of <infrastructure>  
(<railway>s and <port>s) (2) basic industrialization  
sectors: <forestry> and <wood>; <bauxite> and <aluminium>;  
<hydrocarbons>; <metallurgy> (3) analysis of <management>,  
<commercialization>, <market> control requirements (4)  
<choice of product>s, <export> possibilities,  
<hydroelectric power> resources; <plastics industry>;  
<natural gas>; <institutional framework>; constraints.  
<Recommendations>. <Restricted>.

FREN  
14.60

13056                    1983  
Harap, Adalbert  
UNIDO  
(R) CAMEROUN. RAPPORT TECHNIQUE: ETUDE SECTORIELLE. FORETS ET  
INDUSTRIES DU BOIS.  
DP/CMR/81/007  
Vienna, 1983. 81 p. tables, maps.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/502  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on the <forestry> and <wood  
processing> sector in <Cameroon> - covers (1)  
<institutional framework> governing forest resources; the  
economic structure of the <enterprise>s exploiting forests  
and <forest products>; <export>; the <market> for <timber>  
and <wood products>; <transport> problems (2) <development  
potential> of <wood> industry; required <investment>s,  
reforestation, <training> and <staff> (3) <government  
policy>s; <public administration> for forest management.  
<Recommendations>, <statistics>, <maps>, <job  
description>. <Restricted>.

FREN  
32.10

13057

1983

Bell, T.

UNIDO

(R) CHINA. ASSISTANCE IN HOT PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY. VISIT REPORT.

DP/CPR/81/031

Vienna, 1983. 41 p. diagram.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to a <technological institute> in <China> in the area of <heat treatment> of <metals> - covers (1) <seminar>s and symposia, visits to plants: organization of an international congress and exhibition (2) evaluation of the existing <equipment> and the activity of the institute in servicing <machinery industry>s with regard to <technology>, <technology transfer>, <metrology>, <training>, <research and development> (3) need for <furnace> manufacturing, information requirements, problems related to nitrocarburising and salt bath. <Recommendations>, <flow chart>, <bibliography>. Additional references: <engineering>, sealed quench furnace. <Restricted>.

ENGL

36.20

13058

1981

UNIDO

(R) ARGENTINA. ASISTENCIA TECNOLOGICA PARA EL MEJORAMIENTO Y DESARROLLO DE LA PEQUENA Y MEDIANA INDUSTRIA DE LA PROVINCIA DE SANTA FE. INFORME FINAL.

DP/ARG/78/004

Vienna, 1981 49 p. tables.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding promotion of <small scale industry> in <Argentina> - covers (1) <institutional framework> of organizations promoting <technology transfer> and <productivity> (2) <training programmes> for <counterpart personnel>, <engineers>, <technical personnel> and <entrepreneur>s; establishment of <quality control> <laboratory>s and installation of <equipment> (3) <technical assistance> to <agricultural machinery> and <metalworking industry>s, stimulation of <engineering design>; acquisition of <computer> for <information system>; <standards>; <industry and higher education>; <industrial extension> services. <Recommendations>, tables. <Restricted>.

SPAN

21.40

13059

1983

UNIDO

INSTITUTE FOR FOOD STUDIES AND AGRO-INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT,  
HOERSHOLM, DENMARK

(R) POLICIES AND MEASURES FOR DOMESTIC INDUSTRIAL PROCESSING  
OF RAW MATERIALS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Vienna, 1983. 51 p. tables.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding <industrialization policy>s based on domestic industrial <processing> of <raw material>s in <developing countries> - covers (1) interaction between production of raw materials, processing activities and markets (2) <mineral resources>, <agriculture>, <forestry>, <fishery>, <livestock> (3) structure of the <food industry>; the <market> as determining factor for <factory establishment> and <profitability> in <agri-product processing> (4) the problems of <ore processing> industries; the role of <transnational corporations> (5) the effect of <industrial promotion> policies; <educational needs>. <Statistics>. Additional references: <industrial growth>, <employment>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

11.20

13060

1983

Boxall, D.

Komissarov, George

UNIDO

WORKSHOP ON ENERGY CONSERVATION IN THE METALLURGICAL  
INDUSTRIES, WANTAGE, UK, 1983

(R) FINAL REPORT ON WORKSHOP ON ENERGY CONSERVATION IN THE  
METALLURGICAL INDUSTRIES.

US/INT/81/040

Vienna, 1983. 24 p.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on <energy saving> in the <metallurgy> industries - covers (1) programme and evaluation of meeting; practical demonstrations of new <equipment> and <new materials> for <furnace> construction; visits to <factory>s (2) implications and objectives for <developing countries>; required <training>. <Recommendations>, <list of participants>, <list of documents>. Additional references: <nonferrous metals>, <iron and steel industry>, <heat recovery>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

36.10

13061

1983

Vaahtokari, K.V.

UNIDO

(R) TANZANIA. ASSISTANCE TO THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY. TERMINAL  
REPORT.

DP/URT/78/018

Vienna, 1983. 29 p.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/420

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in <marketing>  
for <textile industry> in <Tanzania> - covers (1)  
production by mills of the National Textile Corporation  
(TEXCO) and attempted <export promotion> to the <EEC>  
<market> (2) the marketing scene: <domestic market>;  
<export>s (3) marketing constraints. <Recommendations>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL

32.30

13062

1983

Erichsen, Harald M.

UNIDO

(R) REPUBLIQUE CENTRAFRICAINE. DEVELOPPEMENT DE PONTS  
MODULAIRES PREFABRIQUES EN BOIS A BAS PRIX DE REVIENT.  
RAPPORT FINAL.

RP/CAF/82/001

Vienna, 1983. 63 p. diagrams, graphs, illus.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/417

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in development  
and manufacture of modular <wood>en <bridges> in <Central  
African Republic> - covers (1) history of project  
implementation; construction of <prototype>; <tree  
species> chosen from domestic <timber> resources;  
<specifications> of <import>ed <steel> <components>;  
practical guidelines for ordering required <tools> and  
material (2) low <costs> of modular <prefabricated  
building> units; detailed drawings of bridge construction  
and assembly details. <Recommendations>, graphs,  
<diagram>s, illustrations. <Restricted>.

FREN

32.10

13063

1983

Dierendonck, F.J.E. van  
UNIDO

(R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. LA STRATEGIE DE DEVELOPPEMENT D'UNE  
INDUSTRIE D'ENGRAIS DANS LES TROIS PAYS DU LIPTAKO-GOURMA.  
UC/RAF/81/063

Vienna, 1983. 73 p. tables.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.102

UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.102/Corr.1

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on development of <fertilizer industry> in <Upper Volta>, <Mali> and <Niger>, within the context of <regional cooperation> in the Liptako-Gourma area - covers (1) increase in <domestic consumption> of <fertilizer>s in <agriculture> since 1971 (mainly <import>ed) (2) current techniques for the utilization of natural <phosphate>s and characteristics of indigenous phosphates, <gypsum>, <sulphur>, pyrites; <hydroelectric power> (3) general plan for the development of an industry; <project design>; <experiment>s; <capital investment>, estimate of <production costs>. <Recommendations>, <bibliography>. Additional references: <cotton>, <rice>, <cereals>, <sugar cane>, <groundnuts>, <maize>. <Restricted>.

FREN

35.40

13064

1983

Gasparetto, E.

UNIDO

(R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE DE LA FABRICATION ET DES BESOINS  
PRESENTS ET FUTURS DE MATERIEL AGRICOLE DANS LA REGION DU  
LIPTAKO-GOURMA ET PLAN DIRECTEUR DE DEVELOPPEMENT DU  
SECTEUR.

UC/RAF/81/063

Vienna, 1983. 108 p. tables.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.89

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on development of  
<agricultural equipment> industry in <Upper Volta>, <Mali>  
and <Niger>, within the context of <regional cooperation>  
in the Liptako-Gourma area - covers (1) general  
characteristics of the region; <agricultural  
mechanization>; <domestic production> of <hand tools>, and  
<agricultural machinery> (simple <vehicles>); the <import>  
of <tractors> (2) <institutional framework> for promotion  
of <rural industry>; plans for <prototype>s; <training>;  
<maintenance and repair> (3) the <development potential>  
in relation to the <market>, <social aspects>, <economic  
implications>, obstacles (4) a programme of action; the  
establishment of a national <foundry> in each country;  
proposed projects requiring <technical assistance>.  
<Recommendations>, <statistics>, <bibliography>.  
<Restricted>.

FREN

37.20

13065                    1983  
Doucouret, Boubou  
UNIDO  
(R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE DU DEVELOPPEMENT DE L'INDUSTRIE DES  
MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION.  
UC/RAF/81/063  
Vienna, 1983. 57 p. tables, maps.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.91  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on development of <building  
materials> industry in <Upper Volta>, <Mali> and <Niger>,  
within the context of <regional cooperation> in the  
Liptako-Gourma area - covers (1) extent and location of  
<raw material>s: <clay>s, <sand>, <kaolin>, <lime>,  
<pegmatite>, <gypsum>, rocks, <marble>, laterites, quartz  
(2) existing production of <bricks>, <ceramics>, <cement>,  
<aggregates>, <sanitary wares> (3) <market> study,  
<import> and <domestic consumption>; proposed projects;  
<production targets> for <cement industry>s; need for co-  
ordination, <technical assistance> and development of  
<infrastructure>. <Recommendations>, <statistics>, <maps>.  
<Restricted>.  
FREN  
33.20

13066                    1983  
Hassane, Baza  
UNIDO  
(R) LIPTAKO-GOURMA. ETUDE ET PERSPECTIVES DES PRODUCTIONS  
AGRO-PASTORALES.  
UC/RAF/81/063  
Vienna, 1983. 73 p. tables.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.92  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <livestock> and  
development of <animal products> processing in <Upper  
Volta>, <Mali> and <Niger>, within the context of  
<regional cooperation> in the Liptako-Gourma area - covers  
(1) projects established to improve and modernize  
conditions for <cattle> and <poultry> raising through  
<feed> and <water supply> (2) <laboratory>s for production  
of <vaccines> (3) <meat industry>; <slaughtering>,  
<freezing> facilities; <hides and skins>, <tanning>;  
<milk> and <dairy products>; <fishery>, <fishery product  
processing> (4) <financial aspects>; <development  
potential>; proposed <industrial project>s.  
<Recommendations>, <bibliography>. <Restricted>.  
FREN  
31.20

13067

1983

Bassi-Zambelli, D.

UNIDO

(R) NIGER. PRE-ETUDE SUR LA CREATION DU DOMAINE ARTISANAL DE  
NIAMEY.

DP/NER/78/003

Vienna, 1983. 49 p. tables, maps.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance in establishment of an <industrial estate> for <handicraft>s in <Niger> - covers (1) present situation and <economic development> indicators in <agriculture>, <livestock>, handicrafts, the <industrial sector>, <mining>, <commerce> (2) <infrastructure>, <transport>, <utilities>, <common services> (3) <development potential> of <small scale industry>; <site assessment>, <building design>, <building materials>, use of modular <prefabricated building> units (4) <financing> plans, <costs>, personnel, <administrative aspects>. <Recommendations>, <maps>, <statistics>. <Restricted>.

FREN

14.70

13068

1983

Chan, William W.L.

UNIDO

(R) CHINA. TECHNICAL REPORT: LIGHT BUILDING MATERIALS AND  
STRUCTURAL SYSTEMS IN HOUSING.

DP/CPR/82/013

Vienna, 1983. 13 p.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/474

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on development of light <building materials> and structural systems for <housing> in <China> - covers (1) appraisal: housing <demand>, housing form, building materials, <building design> and systems, the <research centre> at Hangzhou (2) visits to <factory>s, institutes and sites (3) lectures and <technical information> provided by expert. Additional references: <lightweight concrete>, <cement>, <gypsum> board, <fibreglass>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

33.20

13069 1983  
Keeble, W.R.  
UNIDO  
(R) CHINA. ASSISTANCE TO MACHINERY BUILDING INDUSTRY.  
TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/CPR/79/021  
Vienna, 1983. 44 p.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/421  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to a <tractors>  
<research centre> in <China> - covers (1) lectures given  
(2) review of tractor <engineering design>; background,  
<engines>, <cooling> systems, clutch, transmission, rear  
axle, hydraulics, four wheel drive, cab, tractor weight  
(3) <factory> visits and discussions (4) paddy field  
trials (5) results obtained and their utilization.  
<Recommendations>, <job description>, <specifications>.  
Additional reference: <rice>. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
37.30

13070 1983  
Allison, F.  
UNIDO  
(R) IRAQ. ASSISTANCE TO THE GLASS INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/IRQ/78/011  
Vienna, 1983. ii, 27 p.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/425  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to <glass  
industry> in <Iraq> - covers (1) conditions and  
<machinery> at the Ramadi glass <factory> (2) production  
at five <furnace>s (3) inspection activities and  
<maintenance and repair>; <spare parts> required;  
<lubricants> (4) procedures for <quality control>; defects  
to be dealt with. <Recommendations>, <job description>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL  
33.40

13071

1983

UNIDO

SUB-REGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN  
INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA, ABIDJAN, IVORY  
COAST, 1983

PROVISIONAL AGENDA. (SUB-REGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF  
INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION).

- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE. (REUNION SOUS-REGIONALE SUR LA  
PROMOTION DE LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICaine).

Vienna, 1983. 1 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.409/1

<UNIDO pub>. <Agenda> for a <meeting> on promotion of  
industrial <regional cooperation> in <Africa>.

ENGL FREN

15.20

13072

1983

UNIDO

SUB-REGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN  
INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA, ABIDJAN, IVORY  
COAST, 1983

PROVISIONAL ANNOTATED AGENDA. (SUB-REGIONAL MEETING ON THE  
PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION).

- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE ANNOTE. (REUNION SOUS-REGIONALE  
SUR LA PROMOTION DE LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-  
AFRICaine).

Vienna, 1983. 2 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.409/2

<UNIDO pub>. Annotated <agenda> for a <meeting> on  
promotion of industrial <regional cooperation> in <Africa>.

ENGL FREN

15.20

13073

1983

UNIDO

GUIDE TO TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT,  
1984.

- APERCU DES MOYENS DE FORMATION POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT  
INDUSTRIEL, 1984.
- REPERTORIO DE OPORTUNIDADES DE CAPACITACION PARA EL  
DESARROLLO INDUSTRIAL, 1984.

Vienna, 1983. iv, 170 p.

UNIDO-PI/90

UNIDO-PI/90/Corr.1

<UNIDO pub>. <Directory> of <training programmes> in  
promotion of <industrial development> - covers (1) group  
<training> opportunities offered by <UNIDO> (2) branch-  
oriented and function-oriented training opportunities  
offered by other institutions (3) other training  
opportunities and short courses (4) index to fields of  
training by host countries. Background reference:  
<training assistance>.

ENGL FREN SPAN

12.40

13074

1983

De Bandt, Jacques

UNIDO

(R) INDUSTRIAL RESTRUCTURING IN THAILAND.

Vienna, 1983. 11 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <structural change> in  
<Thailand>, with special reference to <technology policy> -  
covers (1) technological aspects of the restructuring  
process to be implemented within the Thai <industrial  
sector> and system (2) present <productivity> and future  
<industrialization> patterns; <economic implications>; the  
role of <government policy> (3) priorities; <investment  
policy> (4) <research>, <training>, <investment> and  
<choice of technology>; <maintenance and repair>, <spare  
parts>, <technology transfer>, <foreign investment>,  
<cooperation> (5) the <institutional framework>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL

14.60

13075                    1983  
Linder, Staffan Burenstam  
UNIDO  
(R) INDUSTRIAL RESTRUCTURING IN THAILAND.  
Vienna, 1983. 8 p.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <structural change> in the  
<industrial sector> of <Thailand> - covers: problems of  
maintaining <economic growth>; <national planning>;  
<industrial policy>; need for effective <trade policy> and  
<export promotion>; required changes of <institutional  
framework>; improvement of industrial <infrastructure>;  
implications of <tariff policy> and <incentives>; role of  
<GATT> and <Asean>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
14.60

13076                    1983  
Redmont, John  
UNIDO  
(R) BANGLADESH. TECHNICAL REPORT: ASSISTANCE TO THE WEAVING  
SECTOR.  
DP/BGD/82/006  
Vienna, 1983. 14 p.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/479  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to <textile  
industry> in <Bangladesh>, with special reference to  
<weaving> - covers (1) activities (based on the TIDC  
<development centre>) aiming to provide <skilled workers>,  
improve <machinery> and <productivity>, <quality control>  
and <management development> (2) findings concerning  
<factory>s of the Bangladesh Textile Mills Corporation (3)  
measures to increase <import substitution> of <cotton>  
fabrics; <yarns> production (4) action plan; project  
results. <Recommendations>. Additional references:  
<training>, <spare parts>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
32.30

13077

1983

UNIDO

OECD

EXPERTS' MEETING ON VENTURE BANKING IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES,  
PARIS, 1983

A NOTE ON INDUSTRY AND VENTURE BANKING IN THE CURRENT  
ECONOMIC CONTEXT OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.

Vienna, 1983. 13 p.

UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.81

<UNIDO pub> on industry and problems of venture <banking>  
in the context of <economic conditions> of <developing  
countries> - covers (1) the state of the world economy:  
the crash of 1982 (2) venture banking at a time of  
economic crisis (3) the notion of bankruptcy in <developed  
countries> and in DCs (4) the external borrowing policy of  
DCs in the pre-1982 period. Additional references: <credit  
policy>, <loan>s, <financing>, <investment promotion>,  
<investment returns>.

ENGL

29.30

13078

1983

Cotter, William

UNIDO

(R) SEYCHELLES. THE POTENTIAL FOR DEVELOPMENT OF A GRANITE  
QUARRYING AND PROCESSING OPERATIONS. TERMINAL REPORT.

SI/SEY/82/802

Vienna, 1983. i, 30 p. diagrams.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/427

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/427/Corr.1

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on the potential for granite  
<stone> <mining> and processing in <Seychelles> - covers  
(1) purpose and scope of mission (2) commercial assessment  
of granite quality (3) extent of deposits; <development  
potential> (4) extraction techniques; quarrying;  
processing (5) the architectural stone <market> (6) <cost  
benefit analysis> for quarrying and processing (7)  
<factory layout> of the <pilot plant>. <Recommendations>,  
<job description>. Additional reference: <building  
materials>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

33.20

13079                    1983  
UNIDO  
THE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY: AN APPRAISAL OF THE  
CURRENT GLOBAL SITUATION. PRODUCTION AND MARKET OUTLOOK.  
SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES NO. 5.  
Vienna, 1983. 2 vol. (various pagings). tables, graphs.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.408  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.408/Add.1  
<UNIDO pub> on the global situation of the <agricultural  
machinery> industry - covers (1) the current production  
and <market> situation for the world's major producers,  
with special reference to <trend>s and <agricultural  
mechanization> in <developing countries> (2) global  
production and <trade>; the <world market> (3) regional  
summaries: developed <market economy>s; <Europe>an  
centrally <planned economy>s; <Latin America>, <Asia>,  
<Africa>. <Statistics>, <bibliography>. Additional  
references: <cooperation>, <specialization>.  
ENGL  
37.20

13080                    1983  
Adhia, Jayant D.  
UNIDO  
(R) ETHIOPIA. PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION ON THE VIABILITY OF  
SODA ASH PRODUCTION FROM BRINES FROM LAKES CHITU AND  
SHALLA. PHASE I.  
SI/ETH/82/803  
Vienna, 1983. 80 p. tables.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on potential for <sodium  
carbonate> production from <salt> lakes in <Ethiopia> -  
covers (1) sources of soda and reserves processes for  
soda recovery; solar <evaporation> meteorological data;  
<geothermy> resources (2) production of chemical <caustic  
soda>; design of <pilot plant> (3) plan of work; schedule  
of implementation. Tables, <bibliography>. Additional  
references: <laboratory>, <chemical analysis>, <humidity>.  
<Restr.cted>.  
ENGL  
35.30

13081                    1982  
Cable, V.  
Tasker, P.  
UNIDO  
STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN BRITISH INDUSTRY: THE CASE OF THE  
KNITTING INDUSTRY.  
Vienna, 1982. 148 p. tables.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub> on <structural change> in the industry of  
<UK>, with special reference to <knitting> industry -  
covers (1) structural change in the <industrial sector>;  
<government policy> and <productivity>; the <developing  
countries> and Britain's pattern of <specialization>;  
<textiles> and <clothing> (2) the structure of knitting  
industry; <costs> and <prices>; <technological change> and  
<investment> (3) the <domestic market>; the retail sector  
(4) <trade> patterns; <export>s; <competitiveness> (5) the  
effects of <import> <competition> and adjustment  
strategies in response to it. <Statistics>. Additional  
references: <employment>, <industrial redeployment>,  
<distribution>.

ENGL  
32.30

13082                    1983  
Bottyan, L.  
Csordas, A.  
Turmezey, T.  
UNIDO  
LABORATORY PRACTICE IN ALUMINA PRODUCTION. THEORETICAL  
BACKGROUND AND LABORATORY MANUAL.  
Vienna, 1983. 194 p. tables, graphs, diagrams, illus.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Handbook> for <laboratory> practice in  
<alumina> production - covers (1) laboratory safety (2)  
<chemical analysis> of <bauxite> and aluminate liquors (3)  
determination of main components of red mud by atomic  
absorption spectrometry (AAS) (4) chemical analysis of  
alumina; x-ray diffractometry; thermal methods of analysis;  
electron beam methods (5) specific surface area  
determination by gas adsorption method; grain size  
analysis; predesilication of bauxite; bauxite digestion;  
alumina hydrate precipitation; causticization; red mud  
settling (6) physical properties of alumina. Process  
<statistics>, <diagram>s. Additional references:  
<industrial safety>, <instruments>.

ENGL  
36.20

13083

1983

UNIDO

LATIN AMERICAN ENERGY ORGANIZATION (OLADE), QUITO  
MINI-HYDROPOWER STATIONS. (A MANUAL FOR DECISION MAKERS).

SMALL HYDROPOWER SERIES, NO. 1.

Vienna, 1983. ix, 75 p. diagrams.

UNIDO-ID/SER.N/1

<UNIDO pub>. <Handbook> on mini-<hydroelectric power>  
stations - covers (1) <definition> and <classification> of  
such <electric power station>s (2) advantages and  
limitations of mini-hydropower generation (3) factors and  
steps in development; resources and <demand>;  
<preinvestment study>s; <financing>; construction and  
start-up; operation and <maintenance and repair>;  
<training> (4) developing required <knowhow> in  
<technology> (5) specific <project design> (6)  
international <cooperation>. <Diagram>s, <flow chart>s.  
Additional references: <renewable energy>, <choice of  
technology>.

ENGL

34.20

13084

1983

Namors, Veljko

UNIDO

(R) MALI. POSSIBILITES CONCRETES DE DEVELOPPEMENT DES UNITES  
ARTISANALES DE MATERIAUX DE CONSTRUCTION. RAPPORT FINAL.

DP/MLI/76/002

Vienna, 1983. 35 p. tables, diagrams.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding potential  
manufacture of <building materials> in <small scale  
industry> in <Mali> - covers (1) present <domestic  
production> of <lime> and <cement>; <handicraft promotion>  
for utilization of <raw material>s resources; constraints  
in <packaging> and delivery to <kiln>s (2) <capital costs>  
and <amortization> of new kiln; <production costs>; <clay  
building materials>; <bricks> production for <housing>;  
<guidelines for lime production. <Recommendations>,  
<diagram>s. <Restricted>.

FREN

33.20

13085                    1983  
UNIDO  
SOMEA, ROME  
(R) BRAZIL. COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF THE AGRO-INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR BRAZIL.  
UC/BRA/82/011  
Vienna, 1983. 26 p.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in development  
of <agro-industry> in <Brazil> - covers (1) the  
methodology and the integrated <information system> for a  
<comparative study> of basic elements of <agri-product  
processing> based on information from eight countries;  
<supply>, <demand>, international <trade>, <choice of  
technology> (2) the area problems and <government policy>  
instruments in the field of agro-<food industry> (3)  
conclusions and further developments of the analysis.  
Additional references: <fruit>, <vegetables>, <data base>.  
<Restricted>.  
ENGL  
31.30

13086                    1983  
Nuti, Giovanni A.  
UNIDO  
STUDY ON FOOD PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY AND MACHINERY FOR  
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES AND CATALOGUE OF "ADAPTED"  
TECHNOLOGIES AND RELATED MACHINERY WITH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR  
MACHINERY MANUFACTURING AND MAINTENANCE IN FOUR SUBSECTORS:  
MEAT, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE, DAIRY, CEREALS.  
Vienna, 1983. 212 p. diagrams, illus.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. Study on <food technology> for <developing  
countries> - covers (1) <choice of technology> and related  
<machinery>; basic concepts of <appropriate technology>;  
adaptation; selection criteria (2) analysis of adapted  
<food> <processing> machinery and <recommendations> for  
manufacturing (3) catalogue of adapted technologies and  
machinery in <meat industry>, <fruit> and <vegetables>  
processing, <dairy products>, <grain processing> (4)  
<energy saving> aspects. <Flow chart>s, illustrations,  
list of machinery suppliers. Additional references:  
<capital goods>, <training>, <agri-product processing>,  
<production capacity>, <equipment output ratio>, <cereals>.  
ENGL  
31.40

13087

1983

UNIDO

OPEC

MEETING OF THE ADVISORY PANEL ON PETROCHEMICALS, 1ST, VIENNA,

1983

REPORT. (MEETING ON PETROCHEMICALS).

Vienna, 1983. 17 p.

UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.82

<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on development of <petrochemical industry> - covers (1) meeting background (2) terms of reference, including: <supply and demand> of <petrochemicals>; <TCDC>; <investment> opportunity study; <directory> of relevant capabilities in <developing countries>; <export>s; <research and development> (3) development of the industry through <cooperation>. <Recommendations>, <list of participants> and of petrochemical products. Additional references: <role of developed countries>, <technology>.

ENGL

35.10

13088

1982

Castelli, D.

UNIDO

TECHNICAL COURSE ON CRITERIA FOR THE SELECTION OF WOODWORKING MACHINES, MILAN, 1982

WOODEN PACKAGING FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS.

Vienna, 1983. 47 p. diagrams, illus.

UNIDO-ID/WG.369/13

<UNIDO pub> on <wood>en <packaging> for <fruit> and <vegetables> - covers (1) preparation of parts for <assembling> (2) preparation of parts and final assembly of finished <containers>; preparation of bottoms; automatic conveyor belt type stitcher; preparation of lids; assembly of packaging containers (3) industrial products packaging; pallets; automatic stitching line. <Diagram>s. Additional references: <assembly line>, <machinery>, <wood technology>, <wire>, <boxes>.

ENGL

32.10

13089                    1983  
Cermak, C.  
Engelthaler, Zdenek A.  
Novy, Milan  
UNIDO  
MAIN QUALITY FACTORS OF TABLEWARE. BASIC INFORMATION.  
Vienna, 1983. 19 p. tables.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.564  
    <UNIDO pub> on quality factors in <ceramics> tableware -  
    covers <classification> and characteristics of stoneware,  
    earthenware, vitreous china and porcelain tableware, with  
    special attention to body compositions and firing  
    <temperature>s, <quality control> and <testing> methods.  
    Process <statistics>, <bibliography>.  
ENGL  
33.30

13090                    1983  
Capurka, F.  
Novy, Milan  
UNIDO  
UNIDO-CZECHOSLOVAKIA JOINT PROGRAMME, PILSEN  
MANUFACTURE OF HIGH ALUMINA PRODUCTS. BASIC INFORMATION.  
Vienna, 1983. 15 p. tables.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.565  
    <UNIDO pub> on manufacture of high <alumina> <refractory  
    materials>, usable at temperatures of 1700-1800 degrees  
    centigrade - covers (1) main principles of manufacture (2)  
    <classification> and characteristics of products (3)  
    production of cintered grogs and special <bricks>. Process  
    <statistics>, <bibliography>. Additional references:  
    crushing, <grinding>, <blending>, <drying>, <kiln>s.  
ENGL  
33.30

13091

1983

Ansari, Javed A.  
Fernandes, Praxy J.  
Jenkins, P.  
Jones, Leroy P.  
Killick, Tony  
Lahouel, Mohamed H.  
Syed, Reza H.  
UNIDO

INDUSTRY AND DEVELOPMENT, NO. 7.  
- INDUSTRIA Y DESARROLLO, NUM. 7.  
Vienna, 1983. ix, 88 p. tables.

UNIDO-ID/SER.M/7

<UNIDO pub> on <evaluation> of the performance of <public sector> <industrial enterprise>s in <developing countries>  
- contains six articles dealing with (1) linkage between objectives and control mechanisms in the public <manufacturing> sector (2) evaluation of performance of <public enterprise>s: criteria and policies (3) an approach to such evaluation (4) the evaluation of public enterprises as agents of national development (5) control structures and efficiency in the public industrial sector: the case of <Pakistan> (6) the role of the public sector in the <industrialization> of <Africa>n developing countries. <Statistics>, <bibliography>s.

ENGL

21.30

13092

1983

UNIDO

ECA

OAU

SUB-REGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN  
INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA, ADDIS ABABA, 1983  
INITIAL INTEGRATED INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION PROGRAMME FOR THE  
EASTERN AND SOUTHERN AFRICAN SUBREGION.

- PROGRAMME INITIAL INTEGRE DE PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE POUR LA  
SOUS-REGION DE L'AFRIQUE AUSTRALE ET DE L'EST.

Vienna, 1984. 63 p. tables.

UNIDO-ID/WG.408/3/Rev.1

<UNIDO pub> on <regional cooperation> for <industrial promotion> in <Africa>n subregions - covers (1) <economic conditions> in the region; the <industrial development> decade for Africa (2) <industrialization> in <East Africa> and the <South>ern subregion (3) strategic core industrial subsectors and areas in the subregion (4) an initial integrated industrial promotion programme: <iron and steel industry>, <diesel engines>, <motor vehicles>, <agricultural machinery>, <energy> <equipment>, <chemicals>, <cement>, <institutional framework>, etc. (5) <planning> for <joint project>s and integrated project implementation (6) criteria for core <project selection> ( <multinational project>s). Project profiles. Additional reference: <TCDC>.

ENGL FREN

14.70

13093                    1983  
Soltan, Aleksander  
UNIDO  
(R) ESTABLISHMENT OF THE ARAB REGIONAL PACKAGING CENTRE.  
TECHNICAL REPORT: PREPARATION OF PROJECT DOCUMENT AND  
IMPLEMENTATION PROGRAMME.  
DP/RAB/80/013  
Vienna, 1983. 113 p. tables.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/452  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> presenting a <project document> for a regional <packaging> <development centre> serving the <Arab countries> - covers (1) the state of affairs in efforts of the Arab countries to develop <regional cooperation> in the field of packaging (2) activities and capacities of the <Morocco> Institute of Packaging in Casablanca as the basis for the future regional packaging centre (3) preparation of the project document for large scale UNDP/UNIDO <technical assistance>. <Recommendations>, <job description>, summary of visits to Arab countries. Additional references: <institutional framework>, <AIDO>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
27.30

13094                    1983  
UNIDO  
ECONOMETRIC RESEARCH LTD., CANADA  
WORLD DEMAND FOR PETROCHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND THE ARAB PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY.  
UC/RAB/82/122  
Vienna, 1983. 142 p. tables.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub> on <global level> <demand> for petrochemical products and <petrochemical industry> in the <Arab countries> - covers (1) reasons for production of <petrochemicals> (2) the Arab industry: a historical perspective considering the <Middle East> area and Arab <North Africa>; estimated <production capacity> in 1987 (3) world demand for petrochemical products 1975-2000: <models> used in <forecast>ing; product range; the role of <prices> (4) the forecasting <methodology> and results (5) future prospects of the Arab petrochemical industry; options. <Statistics>, <bibliography>.  
ENGL  
35.30

13095

1983

UNIDO

ECONOMETRIC RESEARCH LTD., CANADA

ARAB DEMAND FOR CAPITAL GOODS IN THE SHORT, MEDIUM AND LONG TERM. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES.

UC/RAE/82/122

Vienna, 1984. 181 p. tables.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.451

<UNIDO pub> on <demand> for <capital goods> in the <Arab countries> expected for 1985, 1990 and 2000 - covers (1) <methodology> underlying the capital goods <forecast>s (2) the components of the forecasting procedure: the demand forecasting equation estimates; sectoral <gross domestic product> forecasts (3) results of the exercise: <short term>, <medium term>, <long term>; concluding remarks (4) a strategy for the development of a viable capital goods industry, considering (a) <machinery> for <textile industry> (b) <food technology> (c) <electric power> <transformers>. <Statistics>.

ENGL

25.10

13096

1982

UNIDO

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES, NEW DELHI

(R) ANIMAL DRAWN AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS. THE INDIAN EXPERIENCE.

Vienna, 1982. 95 p. tables, diagrams, illus.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on development and use of <agricultural equipment> operated by <animal power> (based on experience in <India>) - covers (1) indigenous animal-drawn implements commonly in use; improved <agriculture> implements; their manufacture; <product mix>; <raw materials>; <government policy> (2) structure of production (3) lessons from the Indian experience with reference to <productivity>, government support, <employment> aspects, the scale of production. <Diagram>s. <Restricted>.

ENGL

37.20

13097                            1983  
Bouyer, Jean  
UNIDO  
(R) DIVERSIFICATION DE LA PRODUCTION DES MATERIELS AGRICOLES  
AU SEIN DES INDUSTRIES DES BIENS D'EQUIPEMENT PRIORITAIRES.  
Vienna, 1983. 23 p.

::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on diversification of production of <agricultural machinery> within the context of <capital goods> industry in <developing countries> - covers (1) advantages of <diversification> (2) the <metalworking industry> sector (3) definition of various types of multiproduct <factory>s (4) adaptation of existing production units to meet requirements (5) industrial <cooperation> with <small scale industry>s and <medium scale industry> in <developed countries>. Additional references: <choice of product>s, <technology transfer>, <skills>, <knowhow>, <subcontracting>. <Restricted>.

FREN  
37.20

13098                            1983  
Hallett, Robert M.  
UNIDO  
TIMBER ENGINEERING WORKSHOP, MELBOURNE, 1983  
(R) REPORT ON THE TIMBER ENGINEERING WORKSHOP.  
Vienna, 1983. 51 p. diagrams.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.82

<UNIDO pub>. <Report> on a <meeting> on <timber> engineering (<wood technology>) - covers (1) organizational matters, <training programmes> (2) workshop assignments dealing with problems of <building design> (3) evaluation and assessment. <List of participants>, <agenda>, <list of documents>, <recommendations>, <diagram>s, <questionnaire>. Additional references: glulam, truss, <concrete>, <plywood>. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
32.10

13099

1983

UNIDO

(R) REPORT. UNIDO FORMULATION MISSION TO THE UNITED NATIONS  
INSTITUTE FOR NAMIBIA, CONSULTATION WITH THE OAU LIBERATION  
COMMITTEE AND NLMS. ZAMBIA AND TANZANIA.

DP/NAM/79/002

UC/NAM/82/081

Vienna, 1983. 69 p.

UNIDO-UNIDO/PC/R.7

<UNIDO pub>. <Mission report> on discussions regarding  
development project proposals for <Namibia> - covers  
planning of <technical assistance> for <industrial  
study>s, <training>, <development planning> and potential  
establishment of a mechanical <workshop>, with special  
reference to the relevant <role of UNIDO> and <UNDP>.  
Additional references: <economic development>, <project  
design>, <OAU>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

15.30

13100

1983

Novy, Milan

Sabata, S.

UNIDO

UNIDO-CZECHOSLOVAKIA JOINT PROGRAMME, PILSEN  
MANUFACTURE OF LABORATORY PORCELAIN. BASIC INFORMATION.

Vienna, 1983. 20 p. graphs.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.566

<UNIDO pub> on manufacture of porcelain (<ceramics>) for  
use in <laboratory>s - covers (1) characteristic  
properties of such porcelain; thermal shock resistance,  
<acid> and lye resistance; influence of individual body  
components and various agents (2) appropriate firing;  
<casting> and forming by plaster <moulds> (3) the  
liquefying process and liquefying agents. Process  
<statistics>. Additional references: <temperature>,  
<glazing>.

ENGL

33.30

13101

1983

Anderle, Georg

UNIDO

(R) ANGOLA. TECHNICAL ASSESSMENT OF THE SUGAR INDUSTRY.

DP/ANG/80/002

Vienna, 1983. 30 p.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/485

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <sugar industry> in  
<Angola> - covers (1) assessment of <factory>s and of two  
<consultant>s studies; suggestions for measures to  
increase <productivity> (2) <sugar cane> <agriculture> and  
<harvesting>; <machinery>; <bagasse>; <distilling>;  
production of <alcohol>. <Recommendations>. Additional  
references: <boilers>, <fermentation>, <yeast>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL

31.30

13102

1983

Clain, J.

UNIDO

(R) PRODUCTION DE SEL AU ZAIRE.

SI/ZAI/82/802

Vienna, 1983. 40 p. tables, diagrams.

:::

<UNIDC pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to <salt>  
production in <Zaire> - covers (1) background  
considerations; present salt supply (mainly imported) (2)  
salt <water> (brine) locations (3) conditions required for  
production of salt by <evaporation>; climatic factors at  
potential locations (4) salt works at Mwanshya and Nguba  
(5) required studies. <Recommendations>, <diagram>s,  
<statistics>. <Restricted>.

FREN

35.30

13103                    1983  
Indraratna, S.  
Scedrov, O.  
UNIDO  
(R) BOTSWANA. SURVEY OF THE POTENTIAL FOR PLANT-DERIVED  
PHARMACEUTICALS AND MEAT BY-PRODUCTS. TERMINAL REPORT.  
RP/BOT/82/001  
Vienna, 1983. 79 p. tables, diagrams.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on <development potential> of  
opotherapeutic <pharmaceuticals> from <by-product>s of the  
<meat industry> in <Botswana> - covers (1) present  
position of the opotherapeutic industry; the key role of  
<livestock> industry; work of the Botswana Meat Commission  
(BMC) (2) survey of the production potential; BMC's  
<pricing> policy; meat by-products of the BMC; proposed  
<product mix> (3) constraints: size of the <market>;  
technology and technical <skills>; <infrastructure>;  
<capital> (4) follow-up action; project proposals. <Flow  
chart>s, <recommendations>, <bibliography>. Additional  
references: <feed production>, <blood>, <poultry>, <role  
of UNIDO>. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
35.60

13104                    1983  
UNIDO  
THE MINERAL INDUSTRY OF ZAIRE.  
Vienna, 1984. iv, 47 p. tables.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.414/Rev.1  
<UNIDO pub> on <mineral resources> in <Zaire> - covers (1)  
significance of such resources as a basis for <industrial  
development> (2) <economic implications> of <mining> (3)  
resources: <bauxite>, <coal>, <cobalt>, <copper>,  
<diamonds>, <gold>, <iron>, <lithium>, <manganese>,  
<petroleum>, <tin>, <uranium>, <zinc>, etc. (4)  
<manufacturing> linkage with the mining sector (5)  
direction of <trade> and <export> routes (6) relevant  
strategies and <industrial policy>. <Statistics>,  
<bibliography>. Additional references: <institutional  
framework>, <aluminium>, <steel>, <cement>.

ENGL  
11.20

13105

1983

Nestvold, Magne

UNIDO

(R) COUNTRY SURVEYS OF LEATHER INDUSTRY AND LEATHER PRODUCTS  
IN THE AFRICAN REGION.

Vienna, 1983. 1 vol. (various pagings). tables.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Survey>s of <leather industry> in the  
<Africa>n countries - covers (1) <livestock>; availability  
of <hides and skins>; <tanning> capacity (2) manufacture  
of <leather goods>; <development potential> (3)  
<productivity>, <production capacity>, possible  
<cooperation> (4) indication of potential <industrial  
project>s in this sector. <Statistics>. Additional  
references: <cattle>, goats, <sheep>, <slaughtering>,  
<shoes>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

32.40

13106

1982

Jensen, Karl

UNIDO

(R) ETHIOPIA. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT IN WATER PUMPING  
TECHNOLOGY FOR RURAL AREAS. TERMINAL REPORT.

DP/ETH/77/013

Vienna, 1982. 34 p.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/416

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in development  
of <water> <pumps> for <rural area>s in <Ethiopia> -  
covers (1) <research and development> regarding  
<appropriate technology> for water lifting devices for  
manufacture of local <small scale industry>; trial and  
<testing> of various hand pumps; <choice of product> (2)  
design and manufacture of <wind energy> <turbines> for  
<irrigation> pumping (3) manufacture of a <prototype> beam-  
type pump powered by <diesel engines>. <Recommendations>,  
<job description>, <list of documents>. Additional  
references: <solar energy>, <training>, <wells>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL

37.20

13107 1983  
Chowdhary, R.K.  
UNIDO  
(R) ETHIOPIA. TECHNICAL REPORT: STUDY OF THE STATUS OF  
PACKAGING AND RELATED INDUSTRIES.  
SI/ETH/82/804  
Vienna, 1983. 291 p. tables, illus.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/482  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on the status of <packaging>  
and related industries in <Ethiopia> - covers (1) proposed  
<research centre> for <testing>, <training> and relevant  
<information service>; <role of UNIDO>, <costs> (2)  
preventing losses in <food> <distribution> (3)  
manufacturing of: <cardboard> <boxes>, plastic and <wood>  
<containers>, <glass> <bottles>, <cans>, <bags and sacks>;  
<marketing>, <labelling> (4) need for <standardization>,  
training in <quality control>; <regulations>, <training  
programmes>, <technical assistance> (5) a <pulp and paper  
industry> from <agricultural wastes>; manufacturing of  
<polypropylene> sacks; <polyethylene> <lamination>  
<coatings>; <export> of <mineral water>, <waste disposal>.  
<Recommendations>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
27.30

13108 1983  
Stallmann, Hartmut F.  
UNIDO  
(R) GREECE. CONSULTATION IN CERTIFICATION AND QUALITY CONTROL  
LABORATORIES FOR PVC PIPES. TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/GRE/78/001  
Vienna, 1983. 1 vol. (various pagings). tables, diagrams,  
graphs.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to <quality  
control> <laboratory>s for <polyvinyl chloride> <pipe>s in  
<Greece> - covers (1) visits to pipe <factory>s and  
<laboratory>s for <testing> of <plastics> including  
<polyethylene> used for <water supply> and <waste  
disposal>; need for <standards> and certification marking  
scheme for various pipes and conduit (2) <equipment>  
requirements; draft <legislation>; control of <raw  
material>s; detailed <specifications> of pipes and  
fittings (3) <training> needs. Annexes sample  
<regulations> for <standardization> in production and  
testing. <Recommendations>, <job description>.  
<Restricted>.  
ENGL  
35.70

13109                    1983  
De Groote, Patrik J.  
UNIDO  
(R) CAMEROUN. RENFORCEMENT DE L'ATELIER DE BASSA. MISSION  
PREPARATOIRE POUR L'INSTALLATION DES NOUVELLES MACHINES.  
DP/CMR/79/012  
Vienna, 1983. 29 p. diagrams.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/454  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to a <workshop>  
in <Cameroon>, with special reference to <equipment  
replacement> - covers (1) list of new <equipment> and of  
supplying firms; <specifications> and placement of  
<machinery>, <electrical machinery> and electric <power  
supply>; laying of <pipe>s; <storage> space for <gas>;  
<water supply>, <spare parts>, <maintenance and repair>  
(2) project implementation schedule. <Recommendations>,  
<factory layout>, <diagram>s. <Restricted>.

FREN

25.10

13110                    1983  
UNIDO  
CONSULTATION ON THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY, 4TH, NEW DELHI, 1983  
PROVISIONAL AGENDA. (4TH CONSULTATION ON THE FERTILIZER  
INDUSTRY).  
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE. (4EME CONSULTATION SUR  
L'INDUSTRIE DES ENGRAIS).  
- PROGRAMA PROVISIONAL. (4A CONSULTA SOBRE LA INDUSTRIA DE  
LOS FERTILIZANTES).  
Vienna, 1983. 1 p.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.406/9  
UNIDO-ID/WG.406/9/Corr.1  
<UNIDO pub>. <Agenda> for a <meeting> on the <fertilizer  
industry>.  
ENGL FREN SPAN RUSS  
35.40

13111 1983  
UNIDO  
CONSULTATION ON THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY, 4TH, NEW DELHI, 1983  
LIST OF DOCUMENTS. (4TH CONSULTATION ON THE FERTILIZER  
INDUSTRY).  
- LISTE DES DOCUMENTS. (4EME CONSULTATION SUR L'INDUSTRIE DES  
ENGRAIS).  
- LISTA DE DOCUMENTOS. (4A CONSULTA SOBRE LA INDUSTRIA DE LOS  
FERTILIZANTES).  
Vienna, 1983. 2 p.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.406/11/Rev.1  
<UNIDO pub>. <List of documents> for a <meeting> on the  
<fertilizer industry>.  
ENGL FREN SPAN  
35.40

13112 1983  
UNIDO  
ICA, ROME  
CZSP, WARSAW  
INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON PROMOTION OF INDUSTRIAL CO-  
OPERATIVES IN SELECTED DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, GDANSK,  
POLAND, 1983  
FINAL REPORT. (SEMINAR ON PROMOTION OF INDUSTRIAL CO-  
OPERATIVES).  
UC/INT/81/178  
Vienna, 1983. 101 p.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <seminar> on promotion of  
<industrial cooperative>s in <developing countries> -  
covers (1) seminar background (2) methods for creation of  
new <small scale industry>s and the reorganization of  
existing ones in the form of <cooperative>s (3)  
<cooperation> between <UNIDO>, <ICA> and various national  
co-operative movements in developing appropriate  
<technical assistance> and promotional programmes (4) ways  
of strengthening co-operation between co-operatives from  
<developed countries> and DCs; promotion of relevant  
<TCDC> (5) presentation of country papers (6) experience  
of co-operatives in <Poland>. <List of participants>,  
<list of documents>.  
ENGL  
21.70

13113

1983

Kasalicky, Mojmir

Zeman, Karel

UNIDO

(R) FURTHER STRUCTURAL CHANGES IN THE INDUSTRY OF THE  
EUROPEAN CMEA COUNTRIES.

Vienna, 1983. 162 p. tables, graphs.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding <structural change>s  
in <industrial sector>s of <CMEA> countries of <Eastern  
Europe> - covers (1) main factors influencing the  
structural adjustment of industry in these countries at  
the beginning of the 1980 (2) position of industry in the  
structure of the <national economy>s (3) structural  
changes in industry output and inputs; <input-output  
analysis> (4) development of factor <productivity> (5)  
<economic policy> for structural adjustment (6) future  
perspectives of structural change (7) structural  
adjustment and new possibilities in the <international  
division of labour> between the CMEA countries and the  
<developing countries>. Conclusions, <statistics>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL

14.60

13114

1983

Lucas, Edward F.

UNIDO

(R) UNIT VALUE AND VOLUME FOREIGN TRADE INDICES FOR VARIOUS  
INDUSTRIAL SECTORS.

Vienna, 1983. unpaginated. tables.

:::::

<UNIDO pub> giving various unit value and volume external  
<trade> indices for seven industrial sectors for the years  
1965 to 1982, based on available data - includes indices  
mostly of <export>s from the main exporting countries,  
covering <capital goods>, <pharmaceuticals>, <agricultural  
machinery>, <vegetable oils>, <lime> and <cement>,  
<fertilizer>s and <iron> and <steel>. <Statistics>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL

16.10

13115                    1983  
Engelthaler, K.  
UNIDO  
(R) YUGOSLAVIA, SFR. INDUSTRIAL UTILIZATION OF NON-METALLIC  
MINERALS. TECHNICAL REPORT.  
DP/YUG/73/003  
DP/YUG/78/009  
DP/YUG/82/004  
Vienna, 1983. 45 p.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/470  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on potential for utilization  
of <nonmetallic minerals> found in <Yugoslavia> - covers  
(1) description of deposits, mainly in Serbia; industrial,  
semi-industrial and <pilot plant> <laboratory> <testing>  
resulting in <factory establishment> for use (<import  
substitution>) of <raw material>s (2) procurement of  
<equipment> (magnetic separator), <government  
contribution>; <waste utilization>. <Recommendations>.  
Additional references: quartz, <sand>, <kaolin>, feldspar,  
<clay>s, <tiles>, <glass>, <ceramics>, <bricks>, <sanitary  
wares>, <refractory materials>, <paper>, <rubber>.  
<Restricted>.  
ENGL  
35.30

13116                    1983  
Sandberg, Finn  
UNIDO  
(R) TOGO. EXPERT EN PLANTES MEDICINALES. RAPPORT FINAL.  
SI/TOG/82/801  
Vienna, 1983. 49 p. tables, map.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/405  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding potential use of  
<medicinal plants> for a <pharmaceutical industry> in  
<Togo> - covers (1) <health> conditions; utilization of  
existing resources for <domestic production> of simple  
<pharmaceuticals> and <export> of extracts; <testing>  
methodology (2) list of drugs of vegetable, animal and  
mineral origin used in traditional medicine; list of  
plants which could be exploited industrially (3) existing  
<laboratory>, limitations of <infrastructure>; plans for  
an enterprise for the collection, <packaging> and  
industrial exploitation of herbs; <training> needs; <role  
of UNIDO>. <Recommendations>, <maps>, <bibliography>.  
<Restricted>.  
FREN  
35.60

13117

1983

Grigoriev, M.

UNIDO

(R) GUINEE-BISSAU. ORGANISATION D'UN SYSTEME DE MAINTENANCE.

RAPPORT FINAL.

DP/GBS/81/008

Vienna, 1983. 75 p. diagrams.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/408

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in organizing <maintenance and repair> of <machinery> in <Guinea Bissau> - covers (1) principal <metalworking industry>s; joint venture for <automobile assembly>; <ships> repair; <wood products>; <fruit juice> factory; <electric power>, <water supply>, <hand tools>, <spare parts> (2) <public enterprise> <repair shop>s; <training> and <manpower needs>, <equipment replacement> (3) <technical personnel>; promotion of the <machine tool industry> and medium and <small scale industry>s; need for maintenance network and <mobile demonstration workshop>; <recycling> instruction, <industrial extension>, organization of services for <rural area>s. <Recommendations>. <Restricted>.

FREN

25.20

13118

1983

Walton, Rene A.

UNIDO

(R) TCHAD. ETABLISSEMENT D'UN ATELIER DE REPARATION ET D'ENTRETIEN DES EQUIPEMENTS INDUSTRIELS. RAPPORT FINAL.

SI/CHD/82/802

Vienna, 1983. 60 p. illus.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/415

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to <maintenance and repair> of industrial equipment in <Chad> - covers (1) the present state of the <machinery industry>, <classification of industries>; <technical assistance> requirements and prospects (2) <financial aspects>, revitalization of mechanical <repair shop>s; <wood products>, <foundry> products, <electrical equipment> requirements (3) objectives and targets for <domestic production> of simple <tools> and <prototype>s; establishment of <training programmes> (4) plans to set up an <industrial enterprise> necessitating limited investment. <Recommendations>, illustrations. <Restricted>.

FREN

25.20

13119

1983

Dijk, Meine Pieter van

UNIDO

(R) GUINEE. DEVELOPPEMENT DES INDUSTRIES VILLAGEOISES.

RAPPORT FINAL.

RP/GUI/82/002

Vienna, 1983. 38 p. tables.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding development of <village> level <rural industry>s in <Guinea> (reference: <handicraft promotion>) - covers (1) <government policy> for the modernization of <agriculture> in connexion with the <industrial development> of <rural area>s through the creation of <cooperative>s furnished with <tractors>, simple <agricultural equipment> and <technical personnel> (2) constraints; <public administration>; medium and <small scale industry>; obstacles for <entrepreneur>s and artisans; existing <raw material>s and their transformation by <cottage industry> (3) manufacturing of simple <prototype>s of <agricultural machinery>; <costs>, <credit policy>. <Recommendations>. <Restricted>.

FREN

21.40

13120

1983

UNIDO

EXPERT GROUP MEETING ON MEASURES AND FORMS IN PROMOTING  
INTEGRATED DEVELOPMENT OF THE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS  
INDUSTRY WITHIN THE FOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRY, ALEXANDRIA,  
EGYPT, 1983

REPORT. (MEETING ON VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS INDUSTRY).

Vienna, 1983. 26 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.404/5

UNIDO-ID/WG.404/5/Corr.1

<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on promotion of integrated <vegetable oils> industry in <developing countries> - covers (1) meeting background and objectives (2) issues: selection of an integrated approach in developing such industry; <vertical integration>; horizontal integration and required inputs to integrated development; impact of international <cooperation> (3) summary discussions. <Recommendations>, <list of participants>, <list of documents>, <agenda>.

ENGL

31.70

13121 1983  
Cullen, Richard C.  
Menon, V.K.S.  
Slejfir, Reinhard  
UNIDO  
SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT, KABWE, ZAMBIA,  
1983  
(R) ZAMBIA. FINAL REPORT: DETAILS OF THE SEMINAR ON  
INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT WITH SOME RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FURTHER  
MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES.  
RP/ZAM/82/003  
Vienna, 1983. 54 p.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.95  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding a <seminar> on  
industrial <management development> held in <Zambia> -  
covers: programme of the seminar, lectures and discussions  
on personnel, <productivity>, <financial aspects>,  
<marketing>; visits to <factory>; <administrative  
aspects>, <training> needs; <public sector>; seminar  
evaluation. <Recommendations>, <job description>, <list of  
participants>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
12.40

13122 1983  
Bulkai, Denes  
Solymar, Karoly  
UNIDO  
ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT IN BAUXITE PROCESSING. TEXT-BOOK OF  
VIDEO FILM.  
Vienna, 1983. 17 p.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub> giving the text for a video film on <energy  
saving> and <pollution control> in <bauxite> <processing> -  
covers: bauxite <mining> and <core processing>; <alumina>  
production; red mud: <steam> and <electric power> supply.  
Additional references: <choice of technology>, <aluminium  
industry>, <smelting>, <environment>, <audiovisual aids>.  
ENGL  
36.20

13123                    1983  
Falcoz, M.A.  
UNIDO  
(R) LE MEDICAMENT DANS LA SANTE PUBLIQUE EN FRANCE.  
Vienna, 1983. 36 p. tables, graphs.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding <pharmaceuticals> and public <health> in <France> - covers (1) general information on the health sector; <social aspects>, <economic aspects>; <consumption> of pharmaceuticals (2) the <pharmaceutical industry>; <regulations>, <quality control>, <price control>, <packaging>, <distribution>, types and structure of <enterprise>s in this field; ownership, <import>, <export> (3) <investment>, <profitability>, <research>. <Statistics>. <Restricted>.

FREN

35.60

13124                    1983  
Alber-Glanstaetten, Silvia  
UNIDO  
(R) A FRAME OF REFERENCE FOR INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY.  
Vienna, 1983. 29 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding international <cooperation> in development of <agri-product processing> and <food industry> in <developing countries> - (1) assesses information material on food processing industry as available with the <IBRD>, <IFC>, <IDB> and <OAS>, with attention to <industrial project>s, <project evaluation>, <financing>, etc. (2) covers experience (a) of <agro-industry> development in <Mexico> (b) of a <manufacturers association> in the <USA> and of an agricultural <cooperative>s organization (ACDI) (3) gives information on publications, including a book on <food> policy. <Restricted>.

ENGL

31.30

13125                    1983  
Cogger, William E.  
UNIDO  
(R) SRI LANKA. SHOE INDUSTRY AND TRAINING MANAGEMENT.  
TECHNICAL REPORT.  
DP/SRL/81/007  
Vienna, 1983. 34 p. tables, diagrams.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to a <shoes>  
factory in <Sri Lanka> - covers (1) findings regarding  
production problems and required <training assistance> in  
various departments and operations of the Ceylon Leather  
Products Corporation (2) <management>, <skilled workers>,  
<machinery> (3) <factory> visits. <Recommendations>.  
Additional reference: <leather goods>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
32.40

13126                    1983  
UNIDO  
WOODEN BRIDGES: UNIDO'S PREFABRICATED MODULAR SYSTEM.  
- PONTS EN BOIS: SYSTEME MODULAIRE PREFABRIQUE DE L'ONUDI.  
- PUENTES DE MADERA: SISTEMA DE LA ONUDI DE PUENTE MODULAR  
PREFABRICADO.  
Vienna, 1983. 16 p. illus.  
UNIDO-PI/88  
<UNIDO pub> describing a <prefabricated building> system  
for <wood>en <bridges> - covers (1) a <UNIDO> system for  
setting up a fully engineering <timber> structure suitable  
for secondary and access <road transport>, designed for up  
to 30-metre clear spans and 40-tonne loads, and using  
standardized modular <components> (2) required <raw  
materials>s, <building design>, <workers> and <costs>.  
Illustrations.  
ENGL FREN SPAN  
39.20

13127                    1983  
Berrouka, Ahmed  
UNIDO  
(R) CAMEROUN. PROGRAMME SPECIAL DE FORMATION DE CADRES.  
DP/CMR/81/007  
Vienna, 1983. 65 p. tables, diagrams.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding <training>  
requirements for <industrial development> in <Cameroon> -  
covers (1) number of trainees contemplated for the sectors  
of <mining> and <metallurgy>, <hydrocarbons>, <bauxite>  
and <aluminium>, <forestry> and <wood> (2) details of the  
<training programmes> for each sector; <training abroad>;  
the selection of candidates for <fellowships>;  
<management> of the programme, <role of UNIDO>; <costs>;  
re-integration following the training. <Recommendations>,  
tables, <diagram>s. <Restricted>.

FREN  
12.40

13128                    1983  
Fath, Janos  
UNIDO  
(R) CAMEROUN. STRUCTURES DE PLANIFICATION ET DE GESTION.  
DP/CMR/81/007  
Vienna, 1983. 66 p. tables, diagrams.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <industrial planning> and  
<management development> in <Cameroon> - covers (1) the  
<public administration> dealing with <industrialization>  
and <investment>s; the role of the <development bank>; the  
fifth <national plan> and the management of the  
<financing> resources for <industrial project>s (2)  
<industrial administration>; the <institutional framework>  
for <industrial promotion> (3) <industrial services>,  
<human resources> and structural change.  
<Recommendations>, tables. <Restricted>.

FREN  
14.60

13129

1983

Struewing, H.

UNIDO

(R) ANGOLA. IMPROVEMENT OF EFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC SECTOR  
ENTERPRISES. TERMINAL REPORT.

DP/ANG/78/019

Vienna, 1983. 8 p.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in improving efficiency of <public enterprise>s in <Angola> - covers (1) <economic conditions>; <productivity> to be improved through <technical assistance> in the fields of <planning> and <production control>; <management information system> linking <enterprise>s and <industrial administration>; a feasibility study on installation of <computer> (2) need for <raw material>s, <financial control>, <management development>, <in-plant training> (3) <bilateral agreement> with <Germany DR>. <Recommendations>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

21.30

13130

1983

Levtov, Yoram

UNIDO

(R) BOLIVIA. ASISTENCIA AL MINISTERIO DE INDUSTRIA, COMERCIO  
Y TURISMO. (PROCESAMIENTO DE ALIMENTOS).

SI/BOL/82/803

Vienna, 1983. 19 p.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding assistance to <Bolivia> in the field of <food technology> - covers (1) visits to <factory>s processing <meat>, <fruit>s, <vegetables>, <gelatine>s and soup powder (<canned food>); checking of <laboratory> <equipment> for <quality control>; <labelling> of products; <water treatment> (2) meetings with <technical personnel> on <agro-industry> projects; constraints in the <canning> industry; the acquisition of <raw material>s; <tin plate>, <glass>, <plastics> <containers>; <prices>; the <supply> of <sugar> and <salt>; <machinery> (3) <utilities>, <fuel>, <manpower>. <Recommendations>. <Restricted>.

SPAN

31.40

13131

1983

Mouchot, Guy

UNIDO

(R) VIETNAM. MISE EN PLACE D'UNE USINE PILOTE POUR LA  
PRODUCTION DE LA VERRERIE SCIENTIFIQUE. RAPPORT TECHNIQUE.

DP/VIE/80/030

Vienna, 1983. 32 p. tables, diagrams.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance in setting up a  
<glass industry> in <Vietnam> - covers (1) <research  
<centre>s, <laboratory>s and institutes of <technical  
<education> requiring high-quality <glass> <equipment> and  
<containers> (pyrex); need for <domestic production> as  
<import substitution> (2) existing glass <factory>; its  
<production capacity> and problems, its transformation  
into a <pilot plant>; needs for new <equipment>,  
<training> and <technical assistance>; <project design>  
proposals. <Recommendations>, <diagram>. <Restricted>.

FREN

33.40

13132

1983

Alvarez Stewart, Duncan

Boon, Jean-Albert

Kurowski, Lech

UNIDO

SEMINAIRE NATIONAL SUR LA PREPARATION, L'EVALUATION ET LA  
REALISATION DES PROJETS DE DEVELOPPEMENT, BAMAKO, MALI, 1983

(R) RAPPORT FINAL. (SEMINAIRE NATIONAL SUR LA PREPARATION,  
L'EVALUATION ET LA REALISATION DES PROJETS DE  
DEVELOPPEMENT).

DP/MLI/76/002

Vienna, 1983. 52 p. tables.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding a <seminar> on  
industrial <project evaluation> and implementation in  
<Mali> - covers (1) programme subjects: <industrialization  
<policy>s, <project design>, <choice of technology>,  
<financial aspects>, <contract>s, <license>s, evaluation  
of economic and <social aspects>; <industrial promotion>,  
<factory establishment> (2) <marketing> guidelines;  
<tariffs>, <pricing> related to <consumer demand> (3)  
evaluation of seminar. <Recommendations>, <list of  
participants>, <questionnaire>. <Restricted>.

FREN

14.80

13133

1983

Flande-Petito, Ernesto  
UNIDO

(R) PARAGUAY. INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE TECNOLOGIA Y  
NORMALIZACION. ASISTENCIA A LA INDUSTRIA DE CALZADOS.  
INFORME TECNICO.

SI/PAR/82/802

Vienna, 1983. 64 p. tables, diagrams.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to a <research centre> serving development of <shoes> industry in <Paraguay> - covers (1) types of shoes; the <domestic market>; <hides and skins>, forms, finishing methods, new <raw material>s; <plastics> for soles; <quality control>, <standards> (2) visits to <factory>s; <pilot plant> for <in-plant training> and <leather> analysis; steps to be taken to assure <competitiveness> for <export>; <equipment> requirements. <Recommendations>, <diagram>s, <statistics>. <Restricted>.

SPAN

32.40

13134

1982

Chambers, Roger S.  
UNIDO

(R) TANZANIA LEATHER ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES CORPORATION.  
ASSISTANCE IN MARKETING LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS.  
TECHNICAL REPORT.

DP/URT/78/010

Vienna, 1982. 24 p. tables.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance in <marketing> of <leather> and leather products in <Tanzania> - covers: extent of <livestock> resources, the supply of <hides and skins> for <tanning> factories for production and <export>; <prices> and <production costs>; <chemicals> requirements; need for organized marketing activities; marketing guidelines. <Recommendations>, <job description>. Additional references: <shoes>, <leather goods>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

32.40

13135

1983

UNIDO

CONSULTATION ON THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY, 4TH, NEW DELHI, 1983  
ISSUE NO. 1: UNIDO MODEL FORMS OF CONTRACT FOR THE  
CONSTRUCTION OF A FERTILIZER PLANT.

- QUESTION NO. 1: MODELES DE CONTRAT TYPE ELABORES PAR  
L'ONUDI POUR LA CONSTRUCTION D'UNE USINE D'ENGRAIS.
- PUNTO NO. 1: MODELOS DE LA ONUDI DE CONTRATOS PARA LA  
CONSTRUCCION DE PLANTAS FERTILIZANTES.

Vienna, 1983. 3 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.406/5

<UNIDO pub> on model <contract>s for <factory  
establishment> in the <fertilizer industry> - covers  
progress on preparation of <UNIDO> model forms of four  
types of contracts, with attention to background,  
<documentation> and issues for discussions. Additional  
reference: <technology transfer>.

ENGL FREN SPAN

35.40

13136

1983

UNIDO

CONSULTATION ON THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY, 4TH, NEW DELHI, 1983  
PROPOSAL FOR NEW ISSUES. (FERTILIZER INDUSTRY).

- QUESTIONS NOUVELLES PROPOSEES. (L'INDUSTRIE DES ENGRAIS).

Vienna, 1983. 12 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.406/10

<UNIDO pub> on new issues for discussion at a <meeting> on  
the promotion of <fertilizer industry> - covers (1)  
background of <UNIDO> sponsored consultations in this  
field (2) proposed new issues (a) <pesticides> production  
(b) use of <advanced technology>s to reduce <costs> and  
increase efficiency (c) <pollution control> in fertilizer  
<factory>s (3) the <role of UNIDO> in <technical  
assistance> to the fertilizer and pesticides sectors.  
Additional reference: <cooperation>.

ENGL FREN RUSS

35.40

13137

1983

UNIDO

SUBREGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN  
INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA, ADDIS ABABA,  
ETHIOPIA, 1983

FINAL REPORT. (MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN CO-  
OPERATION).

- PROJET DE RAPPORT FINAL. (REUNION SUR LA PROMOTION DE LA  
COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE).

Vienna, 1983. 21 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.408/4

<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on promotion of  
<TCDC> for <industrial development> in <Africa> - covers  
(1) background and organization of the meeting (2)  
development and implementation of a subregional  
<industrial promotion> programme, with attention to  
strategic core industrial subsectors and areas (3)  
<industrial project> profiles in <metallurgy>,  
<engineering> industry, <road transport>, <energy>  
<equipment>, <chemical industry>, <cement industry>, etc.  
<List of participants>. Additional references: <regional  
cooperation>, <motor vehicles>.

ENGL FREN

15.20

13138

1983

UNIDO

CONSULTATION ON THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY, 4TH, NEW DELHI, 1983  
ISSUE NO. 2: PROGRAMME TO STRENGTHEN CO-OPERATION AMONG  
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES IN THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY.

- QUESTION NO. 2: PROGRAMME DE RENFORCEMENT DE LA COOPERATION  
ENTRE PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT DANS LE SECTEUR DES ENGRAIS.  
- PUNTO NO. 2: PROGRAMA PARA ROBUSTECER LA COOPERACION ENTRE  
LOS PAISES EN DESARROLLO EN LA INDUSTRIA DE LOS  
FERTILIZANTES.

Vienna, 1983. 3 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.406/6

<UNIDO pub> on a programme of strengthening <TCDC> in the  
<fertilizer industry> - covers background of discussions,  
related <documentation>, problems and suggestions, and  
presents the issue for consideration by the 4th  
consultation. Additional references: <cooperation>, <role  
of UNIDO>.

ENGL FREN SPAN RUSS

35.40

13139

1983

UNIDO

CONSULTATION ON THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY, 4TH, NEW DELHI, 1983  
ISSUE NO. 3: CAPITAL COSTS FOR FERTILIZER PLANTS.

- QUESTION NO. 3: COUT DES USINES D'ENGRAIS.
- PUNTO NO. 3: LOS COSTOS DE CAPITAL DE LAS PLANTAS DE FERTILIZANTES.

Vienna, 1983. 6 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.406/7

<UNIDO pub> on <capital costs> for <fertilizer industry> in <developing countries> - covers background of discussions, related <documentation>, problems and suggestions, and the issue requiring consideration by the 4th consultation. Additional references: <production costs>, <factory establishment>, <role of UNIDO>.

ENGL FREN SPAN RUSS

35.40

13140

1983

UNIDO

CONSULTATION ON THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY, 4TH, NEW DELHI, 1983  
ISSUE NO. 4: MINI FERTILIZER PLANTS.

- QUESTION NO. 4: MINI-USINES D'ENGRAIS.
- PUNTO NO. 4: MINIPLANTAS DE FERTILIZANTES.

Vienna, 1983. 5 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.406/8

<UNIDO pub> on small scale <fertilizer industry>, with special reference to <factory establishment> in <developing countries> - covers: background of relevant needs and efforts; past meetings and seminars; related <documentation>; issue for discussion at the 4th consultation. Additional references: <role of UNIDO>, <technology transfer>.

ENGL FREN SPAN RUSS

35.40

13141 1983  
Tourny, Philippe  
UNIDO  
(R) BOLIVIA. ASISTENCIA AL MINISTERIO DE INDUSTRIA, COMERCIO  
Y TURISMO EN POLITICA INDUSTRIAL A LARGO PLAZO,  
ORGANIZACION DEL MINISTERIO DE INDUSTRIA.  
SI/BOL/82/803  
Vienna, 1983. 34 p. tables.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance regarding  
<industrialization policy> in <Bolivia> - covers (1)  
<organizational aspects> of the <industrial  
administration>; <institutional framework> to be  
responsible for <industrial programming>, <management>,  
relations between <industry and higher education> (2)  
<equipment> procurement, <quality control>,  
<commercialization>, <technical assistance> needs;  
<industrial policy>s (3) the <role of UNIDO>; the needs in  
the fields of <agro-industry>, <machinery> and  
<metalworking industry>, <electronics>, <chemicals>,  
<consumer goods>, <textiles>, <wood>. <Recommendations>,  
tables. <Restricted>.  
SPAN  
14.60

13142 1982  
Thompson, William Miles  
UNIDO  
(R) INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CENTRE - OSHOGO, NIGERIA. FINAL  
REPORT.  
DP/NIG/73/014  
Vienna, 1982. 15 p.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to a  
<development centre> in <Nigeria>, especially in promotion  
of <small scale industry> - covers (1) setting up of  
<training programmes> to upgrade <skills> of  
<entrepreneur>s and government <counterpart personnel> in  
the fields of: <marketing>, <maintenance and repair>,  
<product design>, <production control>, <tools>  
manufacture, <factory layout>, <purchasing> (2)  
establishment of <credit policy>s; <work organization>,  
need for <project evaluation>. <Recommendations>.  
Additional references: <wood processing>, <leather goods>,  
<textiles>, <foundry>, <engineering>, <management  
development>, <electrical engineering>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
21.40

13143 1982  
Bedrna, Ivo  
UNIDO  
(R) PROJECT IN INDIA. (PLANT OPERATIONS, POLYMER UNITS).

TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/IND/73/010

Vienna, 1982. 11 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding assistance to a <plastics industry> in <India> - covers (1) a <public enterprise> producing <polypropylene>, low density <polyethylene> and polybutadiene and <synthetic rubber>; problems connected with <production capacity>, <quality control> (2) <technical information> to prevent stoppage and processing difficulties. <Recommendations>, <job description>. Additional reference: <petrochemicals>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

35.70

13144 1983  
Sethi, R.M.  
UNIDO  
(R) TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PAYMENT EXCHANGE SYSTEM. A COMPARATIVE EXERCISE.

Vienna, 1983. 67 p. table, diagram.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <technology transfer> <contract>s, with special reference to payment <evaluation> (based on experience in <India>) - covers (1) <government policy> criteria for the development of a system for technology transfer agreements, <equipment> <purchasing> and technical <training> or services (2) guidelines to assist <entrepreneur>s; <institutional framework> for evaluation of technology to be imported (3) methods to estimate <profitability>; methods of payment, <foreign exchange>, <tax>es, <license>s. <Recommendations>, <flow chart>. Additional reference: <TIES>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

24.30

13145 1983  
Wall, David  
UNIDO  
SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL RESTRUCTURING IN THAILAND, PATTAYA AND  
BANGKOK, 1983  
(R) INDUSTRIAL RESTRUCTURING IN THAILAND.  
Vienna, 1983. 10 p. tables.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding <structural  
change>s in the industry in <Thailand> - covers (1)  
background information on the economy and the  
<manufacturing> sector; <gross domestic product>,  
<export>s (2) <development planning> and <industrial  
policy>s; policy constraints (3) exploitation of <mineral  
resources>; <ore processing>; <regional cooperation> (  
<ASEAN>, <Australia>). <Bibliography>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
14.60

13146 1983  
De Boeck, W.J.  
UNIDO  
(R) NEPAL. STRENGTHENING THE ROYAL DRUGS RESEARCH LABORATORY.  
TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/NEP/80/003  
Vienna, 1983. 26 p.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/428  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to a drugs  
<research centre> in <Nepal>, with special reference to  
exploitation of aromatic and <medicinal plants> - covers  
(1) development of appropriate activities and <research  
programmes> based on evaluation of production and  
<economic aspects>, agronomic and <marketing> aspects (2)  
<cost benefit analysis> for atropa belladonna,  
<pyrethrum>, rauwolfia serpentina, citronella, lemongrass,  
palmarosa, mentha arvensis (3) field <testing> of herbal  
<pharmaceuticals>; <pilot plant> operation; feasibility of  
large scale production. <Recommendations>,  
<documentation>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
31.10

13147 1983  
Solodkowsky, Miguel Aldo  
UNIDO  
(R) COLOMBIA. DESARROLLO DE LA INDUSTRIA DE BIENES DE CAPITAL  
EN COLOMBIA.  
SI/COL/82/801  
Vienna, 1983. 42 p.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding development of the  
<capital goods> industry in <Colombia> - covers (1)  
<government policy> and <legislation> concerning relevant  
<industrial promotion> of <engineering> industries;  
consideration of <tariffs>, <foreign exchange>, <import>s  
and <export>s, <fiscal policy>, <wage policy>, <training>  
and <educational policy>, public and private <purchasing>  
(2) <economic implications> of the <public sector> in  
<developing countries>; <regulations> and <legal aspects>  
in <Argentina>, <Brazil>, Colombia and <Mexico>; need for  
comparative studies of <supply and demand>, <prices> and  
<financing> sources. <Recommendations>, <bibliography>.  
<Restricted>.

SPAN  
25.10

13148 1983  
Ibrahim, Hassan  
UNIDO  
(R) SUDAN. CELLULOSE CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH UNIT.  
INTERIM REPORT.  
ST/SUD/82/001  
Vienna, 1983. 18 p. table.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to a  
<cellulose> <research centre> in <Sudan> - covers (1)  
tripartite <meeting> to discuss <project implementation>  
and revitalization of <pulp and paper industry> utilizing  
local <raw material>s (2) discussion of government  
contribution: <technical personnel>, <laboratory>s,  
<utilities> (3) experts to conduct <training programmes>;  
<training abroad>; <fellowships> in <feed production> from  
<agricultural wastes> (4) <equipment> and <instruments>  
required for <research>; <quality control>, <chemical  
analysis>; <technical assistance> needs.  
<Recommendations>. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
32.10

13149                    1983  
Pelanconi, B.  
UNIDO  
(R) MALI. ETUDE DE BASE POUR PROMOUVOIR ET REALISER DES  
NOUVELLES INDUSTRIES TEXTILES.  
DP/MLI/76/002  
Vienna, 1983. 51 p. tables.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on promotion of <textile industry> in <Mali> - covers (1) the production of <cotton> fibre, its quality, its <development potential>; indigenous <handicraft> production of cotton cloth; obstacles in <spinning>, <weaving>, <dyeing>, <printing> and <textile finishing> (2) <import> of <textiles>, <prices>, <competitiveness> with local products (3) <technical information> to improve spinning and dyeing processing techniques (4) <utilities>, <equipment> requirements; <factory layout>, <financial aid> to <knitting> units. <Recommendations>, <documentation>, <statistics>. <Restricted>.  
FREN  
32.30

13150                    1983  
Gordon, E.J.  
UNIDO  
(R) BANGLADESH. SETTING UP OF QUALITY CONTROL MEASURES AND  
ESTABLISHMENT OF TESTING LABORATORIES. FINAL REPORT.  
DP/BGD/79/030  
Vienna, 1983. 60 p.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to <quality control> and <testing> for <jute> industry in <Bangladesh> - covers (1) need for <quality standards>, description and <specifications> of cloth faults; set up of testing <laboratory>s for issue of <export> certificates; improvement of quality to offset competition from <manmade fibres> (2) visits to <factory>s, the situation of the laboratories, the need for <process control> (3) workshop on quality control in <textiles> <spinning> and <weaving> (4) guidelines on testing methods. <Recommendations>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
32.30

13151 1983  
Persson, H.  
UNIDO  
(R) IRAQ. ASSISTANCE TO THE GLASS INDUSTRY. TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/IRQ/78/001  
Vienna, 1983. 19 p. tables.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/432  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to <glass industry> in <Iraq> - covers (1) <glass> manufacturing and attendant problems (2) distribution system of <fuel> oil and <gas> and fire prevention (3) preventive <maintenance and repair> (4) <quality control> (5) tripartite review meeting. <Recommendations>, <job description>. Additional references: <furnace>s, <industrial safety>, <training>, <containers>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
33.40

13152 1983  
UNIDO  
ECA  
OAU  
SUBREGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA, ABIDJAN, IVORY COAST, 1983  
INITIAL INTEGRATED INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION PROGRAMME FOR THE WEST AFRICAN SUBREGION.  
- PROGRAMME INITIAL INTEGRE DE PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE POUR LA SOUS-REGION DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST.  
Vienna, 1984. 90 p.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.409/3/Rev.1  
<UNIDO pub> on <regional cooperation> for <industrial promotion> in <West Africa> - covers (1) <economic conditions> in the region; the <industrial development> decade for <Africa> (2) <industrialization> in the West African subregion (3) strategic core industrial subsectors and areas (4) an initial integrated industrial promotion programme: <iron and steel industry>, <agricultural machinery>, <motor vehicles>, <diesel engines>, <railway wagons>, <energy> <equipment>, <fertilizer>s, <pharmaceuticals>, <pesticides>, <food industry>, <institutional framework>, etc. (5) <planning> for <joint project>s and integrated implementation (6) criteria for core <project selection> (<multinational project>s).  
Project profiles. Additional reference: <TCDC>.  
ENGL FREN  
14.70

13153 1983  
Paterson, John A.  
Wooster, Gregory D.  
UNIDO  
(R) ZAMBIA. MODERNIZATION AND EXPANSION OF MWINILUNGA  
CANNERY. FEASIBILITY STUDY.  
US/GLO/81/120  
Vienna, 1983. 204 p. tables, graphs, diagrams, maps.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.98  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to a <canning>  
factory in <Zambia> - covers (1) background of a project  
for <factory> <modernization> and expansion, with a view  
to canning <pineapples>, guava and <tomatoes> (2) <market>  
and <production capacity> (3) <raw material>s and inputs  
(4) location and <site assessment> (5) project  
<engineering> (6) <factory organization>; overheads;  
<manpower>; implementation scheduling; <financial aspects>  
and evaluation. <Statistics>, <maps>, <factory layout>,  
<recommendations>. Additional references: <tropical  
fruit>, <food technology>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
31.40

13154 1983  
Bulkai, Denes  
Horvath, Gyula  
Horvath, Vilma  
Sigmond, Gyorgy  
Tomcsanyi, Laszlo  
Vizy, Bela  
UNIDO  
WORLD REVIEW ON ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS AND PROTECTION IN THE  
BAUXITE/ALUMINA INDUSTRY.  
Vienna, 1983. 167 p. tables, diagrams, maps.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <environment> aspects and  
<pollution control> in the <bauxite> and <alumina>  
industry - covers (1) environment protection in bauxite  
<mining> (2) protection of the alumina <factory>s;  
<contamination> sources; <industrial safety> (3) bauxite  
residue (red mud); <waste utilization>, <waste disposal>  
(4) <pollution> aspects of <aluminium> <electrolysis>;  
biological effects of <smelting>; fluoride <air  
pollution>; ecological aspects of new <factory  
establishment> (5) relevant environmental <chemistry>.  
<Statistics>, <diagram>s, <bibliography>.  
ENGL  
36.20

13155 1983  
Lang, Gyorgy  
Solymar, Karoly  
UNIDO  
WORLD REVIEW ON ENERGY CONSERVATION IN THE BAUXITE/ALUMINA  
INDUSTRY.  
Vienna, 1983. 201 p. tables, diagrams.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <energy saving> in the  
<bauxite> and <alumina> industry - covers (1) expected  
development of the world <aluminium industry>; rate of  
growth; the <energy> <demand> of production; potential of  
the <developing countries> (2) world bauxite <mineral  
resources> and energetic aspects of their use (3) main  
<trend>s in <choice of technology>; overall energy survey  
(4) thermal properties of plant fluids; heat transfer in  
alumina plants; <heat recovery> (5) energy audits of  
digestion, clarification and precipitation; <evaporation>;  
calcination (6) <electric power>; cogeneration of  
electricity and heat. <Statistics>, <diagram>s,  
<bibliography>.  
ENGL  
36.20

13156 1983  
UNIDO  
TECHNOLOGICAL SERVICES DELIVERY SYSTEM (TSDS).  
- SYSTEME PILOTE DE SERVICES TECHNOLOGIQUES (SPST).  
- SISTEMA DE PRESTACION DE SERVICIOS TECNOLOGICOS (SPST).  
Vienna, 1983. 19 p. diagrams.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.424  
<UNIDO pub> on assistance to medium and <small scale  
industry> through <TSDS> - covers (1) background; the  
concept of <industrial services> offered through TSDS (2)  
objectives of the TSDS; modalities of implementation;  
phases (4) <regional level> TSDS (5) relevant experience  
in the <Philippines> and in a <Caribbean> <pilot project>.  
<Flow chart>s. Additional references: <technology  
transfer>, <regional cooperation>, <industrial extension>.  
ENGL FREN SPAN  
14.70

13157

1983

UNIDO

CONSULTATION ON THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY, 4TH, NEW DELHI, 1983  
PROGRAMME TO STRENGTHEN CO-OPERATION AMONG DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES IN THE FERTILIZER INDUSTRY. BACKGROUND PAPER.

Vienna, 1983. 21 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.406/4

<UNIDO pub> on promotion of <TCDC> in the <fertilizer industry> - covers (1) the 3rd consultation on the fertilizer industry (2) meetings of the bureau of the 3rd consultation (3) <training programmes> for the industry (4) exchange of experiences in the fertilizer industry programme (5) <technology>cal capabilities and <knowhow> in <developing countries> (6) presentation of the issue to the 4th consultation. Additional references: <role of UNIDO>, <cooperation>.

ENGL

35.40

13158

1983

UNIDO

SUBREGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN  
INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA, ABIDJAN, IVORY  
COAST, 1983

REPORT. (SUBREGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION).

- RAPPORT. (REUNION SUR LA COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINNE).

Vienna, 1983. 29 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.409/4

<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on the promotion of <TCDC> in <Africa> - covers (1) background and organization of a meeting bringing together experts from the <West Africa>n subregion to discuss, identify and select priority areas and <multinational project>s for industrial <regional cooperation> (2) discussions and comments relating to <iron and steel industry>, <agricultural machinery>, <transport> and <energy> <equipment>, <chemical industry>, <food industry>, <building materials>, etc. <Agenda>, <list of participants>.

ENGL FREN

15.20

13159                    1981  
Bhaduri, Ajit Sankar  
UNIDO  
REPORT ON THE TESTING OF PLASTICS AND RUBBER.  
Vienna, 1981. 20 p.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/I0.419  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <testing> of <plastics> and <rubber> - covers (1) list of routine reference material needed to meet product <specifications> and <quality control> requirements (2) <controlled atmosphere> recommended by <ISO> for <laboratory> testing; <equipment> requirements, test methods permanence, chemical, mechanical, thermal, analytical, optical, electrical). <Recommendations>, <bibliography>, list of <training centre>s.  
ENGL  
35.70

13160                    1983  
UNIDO  
SOFRECO, PARIS  
(R) NIGER AND NIGERIA. PREFEASIBILITY STUDY. MILLET AND SORGHUM MILL PRODUCTION UNIT.  
DP/RAF/77/020  
Vienna, 1983. 2 vol. (various pagings). tables, maps, diagrams, illus.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding the feasibility of setting up a regional <milling industry> for <Niger> and <Nigeria> - covers (1) assistance under a <regional project> to provide <millet> and <sorghum> milling units for use in <rural area>s (2) environment and project history; <market> and plant sizes; <production capacity>s (3) materials and production factors; <machinery>; <location of industry> and <site assessment>; technical aspects; <manpower needs>; implementation schedule (4) <financial aspects> and <economic analysis>. <Maps>, <factory layout>, <statistics>, illustrations. Additional reference: <grain processing>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
31.40

13161

1982

Touchet, Jacques

UNIDO

(R) ASSISTANCE A LA PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE AU RWANDA.

DP/RWA/75/011

Vienna, 1982. 11 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance in <industrial promotion> in <Rwanda> - covers (1) organization of <industrial administration> and evaluation of <enterprise>s; production of <fruit juice>; <foundry> manufacturing <agricultural machinery>; <household goods>; <handicraft>s (2) study of <production capacity> and status of <project implementation> and <capital costs> of (a) <agri-product processing> (based i.a. on <soybeans>) (b) production of mattresses, toilet <paper>, <electrical appliances>, <metal products>, etc. <Recommendations>. <Restricted>.

FREN

14.70

13162

1983

Barbier, Dominique

UNIDO

(R) TUNISIE. PROJET D'ASSISTANCE AU CENTRE NATIONAL D'ETUDES INDUSTRIELLES. RAPPORT DE MISSION.

DP/TUN/82/005

Vienna, 1983. 24 p. tables.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to a centre for <industrial study>s in <Tunisia> - covers (1) development of <quality control> and <standards>; technical aspect of production; <industrial promotion>; acquisition of suitable <equipment> (2) organization and activities of the centre; suggested <training abroad> of <technical personnel> (3) proposal for (a) visit to specialized <factory>s in <Europe> (b) a study of <subcontracting> possibilities (c) attention to <pilot project>s (4) a record of <feasibility study>s completed or under consideration. <Recommendations>, tables, <job description>s. <Restricted>.

FREN

14.50

13163                    1983  
Wohlers Scharf, Traute  
UNIDO  
THE ROLE OF SOUTH MULTILATERAL INSTITUTIONS IN INDUSTRIAL  
FINANCE: PATTERNS, PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES. SECTORAL  
WORKING PAPERS SERIES, NO. 10.  
Vienna, 1983. 61 p. tables.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.419  
<UNIDO pub> on <South-South> industrial <financing>, especially through <multilateral> <banks> and organizations in the <Arab countries> - covers (1) main problem areas in providing industrial finance; possible solutions for the 1980s (2) international conditions for <developing countries>; industry in development; the emergence of finance institutions in the South; the spectrum of industrial finance; South-South financial <cooperation> (3) groups of finance institutions in the South: (a) <regional> <development bank>s (b) <OPEC>-Arab development funds and banks (c) Arab International commercial banks (d) Islamic financial institutions (4) recent proposals and <recommendations> for augmenting the flow of industrial finance. <Statistics>. Additional reference: <ECDC>.  
ENGL  
29.10

13164                    1983  
Adhia, Jayant D.  
UNIDO  
SO YOU WANT TO BUILD A CHLOR-ALKALI PLANT?  
Vienna, 1983. 19 p. diagrams.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.567  
<UNIDO pub> on <factory establishment> for production of <chlorine> and <caustic soda> - (1) covers development background, uses and <trend>s in manufacture of such <chemicals>; <demand> in <developing countries>; <choice of technology> (2) provides guidance in the selection of <appropriate technology> and <production capacity> for small scale chlor-alkali plants. <Bibliography>, <flow chart>s. Additional reference: <salt>.  
ENGL  
35.30

13165                    1983  
Zimmerman, Burke K.  
UNIDO  
(R) AN INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR GENETIC ENGINEERING AND  
BIOTECHNOLOGY LOCATED IN MORE THAN ONE SITE: AN ANALYSIS OF  
OPTIONS.  
Vienna, 1983. 26 p. tables.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding options for  
creation of a multiple-site <ICGEB> - examines the  
possible definitions for a multiple-sited ICGEB and  
explores the implications of such a model in terms of (1)  
<costs>, organization, <administrative aspects> and <legal  
aspects> (2) its effectiveness in meeting the goals of the  
ICGEB, including the effectiveness of the work programmes  
and the centre's <training> function. Additional  
references: <research centre>, <genetic engineering>,  
<biotechnology>. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
35.50

13166                    1983  
Zimmerman, Burke K.  
UNIDO  
(R) COMMERCIALIZATION OF GENETIC ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY.  
Vienna, 1983. 21 p.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub> on the commercialization of <biotechnology> -  
covers (1) development and present state of <genetic  
engineering>, its <industrial application>s and  
<enterprise>s engaged in its <commercialization> (2) need  
for very careful <choice of product>; <economic aspects>;  
problems of <consumer demand> and <profitability> (3)  
various fields of application: <pharmaceuticals>, <food>,  
<feed>, <fuel>s (4) <regulations> governing manufacture,  
<import> and <export>; <choice of technology>; steps in  
<decision making> (5) the present state and prospects of  
the industry: biotechnology in <developing countries>;  
future directions. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
35.50

13167

1983

Kaufman, Kenton R.

UNIDO

(R) FIJI. TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC VIABILITY OF COCONUT OIL  
AND/OR ITS DERIVATIVES AS A DIESEL SUBSTITUTE. TERMINAL  
REPORT.

SI/RAS/83/801

Vienna, 1983. 87 p. tables, graph, map.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/483

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on potential use of  
<coconuts> <vegetable oils> for production of a diesel  
<engine fuel> substitute in <Fiji> - covers (1) <energy>  
<supply> and use in Fiji: <petroleum> <import>s and  
<prices>; <motor vehicles>; means of propulsion (<diesel  
engines>); future petroleum <demand>; import <costs> (2)  
coconut oil processing: husking and <drying>; <copra>  
preparation and <storage>; oil extraction and processing;  
oil <refining> (3) coconut oil as <fuel>; fuel engine  
<testing>; domestic uses (4) coconut oil as a diesel fuel  
(5) economic and technical feasibility in <Western Samoa>.  
<Recommendations>. <Bibliography>, <statistics>, <maps>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL

34.30

13168

1983

Hallett, Robert M.

UNIDO

(R) PHILIPPINES. TRIPARTITE REVIEW MEETING AND OTHER  
ACTIVITIES IN THE WOOD INDUSTRIES SECTOR. MISSION REPORT.

DU/RAS/81/110

Vienna, 1983. 27 p. tables.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.97

<UNIDO pub>. <Mission report> regarding review of a  
project for promotion of coconut <wood processing> for use  
in low-cost <housing> in the <Philippines> - covers (1)  
tripartite review meeting; discussions of <training  
assistance> and <technology transfer> (2) other <technical  
assistance> activities relating to <coconuts> <wood>,  
<prefabricated building>, <building design>, <automation>  
training course, etc. Attaches <UNDP> project progress  
report. <Restricted>.

ENGL

32.10

13169

1983

Harvey, Charles

UNIDO

TYPES OF FINANCE FOR INDUSTRY. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES,  
NO. 13.

Vienna, 1983. 33 p.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.417

<UNIDO pub> on types of <financing> for industry in  
<developing countries> - covers (1) existing sources of  
finance: foreign equity; eurocredits; official <export>  
<credit>s; <multilateral> <loan>s; <bilateral> <financial  
aid> (2) foreign finance: flexibility through rescheduling  
or new lending methods (3) government as financial  
intermediary (4) domestic <source of funds> (5) finance  
for <small scale industry>. Additional references:  
<banks>, <credit policy>, <manufacturing>, <capital  
market>.

ENGL

29.10

13170

1983

UNIDO

CAPITAL GOODS IN PERSPECTIVE: DEFINITION, IMPORTANCE AND  
ANALYSIS OF FACTORS AFFECTING DEMAND WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE  
TO ARAB COUNTRIES. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES, NO. 11.

Vienna, 1983. 31 p. tables, diagrams.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.420

<UNIDO pub> on <demand> for <capital goods>, with special  
reference to <Arab countries> - covers (1) <definition> of  
such goods; their role in the <industrialization> process  
(2) factors affecting demand: <population> factors;  
economic aspects; psychological and <social aspects>;  
<technology> factors; <government policy>. Appends a  
delimitation of capital goods according to ISIC and SITC  
<classification of industries>. <Statistics>.

ENGL

25.10

13171

1983

UNIDO

PROMOTION OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES' JOINT UNDERTAKING IN  
EXECUTION OF INDUSTRIAL PLANTS, LJUBLJANA, YUGOSLAVIA, 1983  
THE UNIDO SYSTEM OF CONSULTATIONS AS A MEANS FOR  
INTERNATIONAL CO-OPERATION.

Vienna, 1983. 18 p.

UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.84

<UNIDO pub> on the <role of UNIDO> consultations in  
promoting international <cooperation> towards  
<industrialization> - covers (1) the UNIDO system of  
consultations (2) situations encountered by <developing  
countries> in various <industrial sector>s: <food  
industry>, <iron and steel industry>, <fertilizer  
industry>, <capital goods>, <pharmaceutical industry> (3)  
the UNIDO forum of consultations and negotiations of  
agreements in the field of <industry>. Additional  
references: <technology>, <knowhow>, <capital costs>,  
<market>s.

ENGL

15.20

13172

1983

Suh, Jung Man

UNIDO

HIGH-LEVEL EXPERT GROUP MEETINGS PREPARATORY TO THE FOURTH  
GENERAL CONFERENCE OF UNIDO. ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT OF  
HUMAN RESOURCES FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, YAOUNDE,  
CAMEROON, 1983

THE KOREAN INDUSTRIALIZATION EXPERIENCE WITH EMPHASIS ON THE  
DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL CAPABILITIES  
AND HUMAN RESOURCES.

Vienna, 1983. 23 p. tables.

:::::

<UNIDO pub> on <education> and <training> for  
<industrialization> in <Korea R> - (1) socio-economic  
background (2) <science> and <technology> for development:  
role and strategy; <human resources>; science and  
<technology policy> (3) <manpower> development: formal and  
<technical education>; <vocational training>, <skills> (4)  
international technical <cooperation>; <technical  
assistance> to Korea; Korean assistance to DCs (<TCDC>).  
Additional references: <planning>, <engineers>, <skilled  
workers>.

ENGL

12.40

13173

1983

Mourin, Vladimir

UNIDO

HIGH-LEVEL EXPERT GROUP MEETINGS PREPARATORY TO THE FOURTH  
GENERAL CONFERENCE OF UNIDO. ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT OF  
HUMAN RESOURCES FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, YAOUNDE,  
CAMEROON, 1983

PROBLEMS OF NATIONAL ECONOMY INDUSTRIALIZATION IN DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES. HUMAN RESOURCES ISSUES.

Vienna, 1983. 14 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub> on issues in <education> and <training> for  
<industrialization> in <developing countries> (based on  
experience in <USSR>) - covers (1) <educational needs>;  
<human resources>; upgrading <skills>; complexity of the  
task (2) targets for <training programmes>; a planned  
approach to problems (3) setting a reasonable ratio of  
<self help> as against external educational and <training  
assistance> for <manpower> development (4) link between  
national, international and <enterprise> objectives; co-  
ordination.

ENGL

12.40

13174

1983

Rajeswari, A.R.

UNIDO

HIGH-LEVEL EXPERT GROUP MEETINGS PREPARATORY TO THE FOURTH  
GENERAL CONFERENCE OF UNIDO. ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT OF  
HUMAN RESOURCES FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, YAOUNDE,  
CAMEROON, 1983

DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.  
THE EXPERIENCE OF INDIA.

Vienna, 1983. 23 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub> on <education> and <training> for <industrial  
development> in <India> - covers: <educational needs>,  
<educational policy>, required <skills>; relevant  
<institutional framework>; <technical schools>, <training  
centre>s, types of <training programmes>; <technological  
institute>s, <industry and higher education>, <management  
development>. Additional references: <human resources>,  
<technical personnel>, <engineers>.

ENGL

12.40

13175

1983

UNIDO

CONFERENCE OF BANKS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, 3RD,  
LJUBLJANA, YUGOSLAVIA, 1983

PROGRAMME LENDING: AN OVERVIEW OF SOME POLICY ISSUES.  
Vienna, 1983. 14 p. tables.

UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.83

<UNIDO pub> on policy issues in <financing>, with special reference to industrial programme <loan>s - covers (1) problems in sustaining use of existing <factory>s under the impact of the present economic crisis (2) programme lending versus <industrial project> lending (3) the quality of finance (4) programme lending conditionality; borrowers' view (5) programme lending from official sources of <credit>; views of the <IBRD> (6) <North-South> dialogue on programme financing; <cooperation>. Additional references: <banking>, <source of funds>.

ENGL

29.10

13176

1983

Armenante, Piero M.  
Bormans, Jos  
Onyeji, S.C.  
Strzepek, Kenneth  
UNIDO  
UNDRO  
WHO  
UNEP

WORKSHOP ON THE INSTITUTION AND CO-ORDINATION OF NATIONAL  
CONTINGENCY PLANS FOR EMERGENCIES ASSOCIATED WITH  
INDUSTRIAL INSTALLATIONS IN THE WEST AND CENTRAL AFRICAN  
REGION, DAKAR, SENEGAL, 1984

CONTINGENCY PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL EMERGENCIES FOR THE WEST  
AND CENTRAL AFRICAN REGION.

- PLAN D'INTERVENTION EN CAS D'ACCIDENTS INDUSTRIELS DANS LA  
REGION DE L'AFRIQUE DE L'OUEST ET DU CENTRE.

Vienna, 1983. 216 p. tables, diagrams.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.425

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on contingency <planning> for  
industrial emergencies in the West and Central <Africa>n  
region, with special reference to <industrial safety> and  
protection for the <environment> - covers (1) the planning  
process; <national level> contingency planning; planning  
at the <factory> level (4) preparedness for hazardous  
material <transport> accidents (5) recommended structures  
for industrial emergency contingency plans (6) <case  
study>s: <Liberia>, <Senegal> (7) the WACAF <regional>  
risk assessments. <Glossary>, <recommendations>,  
<bibliography>, <diagram>s. Additional references:  
<pollution control>, <chemicals>, <toxicity>, <gas>,  
<explosives>, <handling>.

ENGL FREN

11.10

13177                    1983  
Harrison, P.  
UNIDO  
(R) INDIA. ESTABLISHMENT OF A FLUID CONTROL RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE (PHASE 1). TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/IND/81/030  
Vienna, 1983. ii, 65 p. graph, diagrams.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/408  
    <UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in setting up a  
    fluid control <research centre> in <India>, (reference:  
    <valves>, <measuring instruments>) - covers (1) mission  
    background (2) the needs of the fluid control and flow  
    measurement industries of India (3) study tour by national  
    specialists and advisor (4) preparation of <project  
    document> (5) notes on visits to <laboratory>s and  
    <factory>s in <Japan> and <USA>. <Recommendations>, <flow  
    chart>s, <bibliography>. Additional references: <process  
    control>, <pumps>, <hydraulic engineering>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
37.50

13178                    1983  
Rokkanen, Marja Liisa  
UNIDO  
(R) GUYANA INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANCY UNIT. TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/GUY/79/007  
Vienna, 1983. 35 p. tables.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/411  
    <UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to a  
    <consulting> unit for <public enterprise>s in <Guyana>,  
    with special reference to <accounting> - covers (1)  
    accountancy development at the group level (2) consultancy  
    assignments at various member <enterprise>s of the Guyana  
    State Corporation (3) analysis and diagnostic work done  
    (4) <training assistance> (5) utilization of mission  
    results; problems in <management technique>s pertaining to  
    <financial control>; application of <electronic data  
    processing>. <Recommendations>, <job description>.  
    <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
29.40

13179

1983

Wanjun, Wang

UNIDO

ESTABLISHMENT OF MULTI-PURPOSE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY PLANT  
(DRAFT).

Vienna, 1983. 19 p. tables, diagrams.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <factory establishment> for production of <agricultural machinery> (based on experience in <China>) - covers (1) validity and necessity for establishing such plants (2) prerequisites for successful operation of the <factory> (3) the experience at the Tongxian manufacture and repair plant (4) typical designs of multi-purpose agricultural machinery plants; <choice of technology>. <Factory layout>.

ENGL

37.20

13180

1983

Brotchie, John F.

UNIDO

A REVIEW OF TECHNOLOGY AND TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE WOOD AND WOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRY AND ITS IMPLICATIONS FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. SECTORAL WORKING PAPER SERIES, NO. 8.

Vienna, 1983. 148 p. tables, graphs.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.413

<UNIDO pub>. Review of <wood technology> and its implications for <developing countries> - covers (1) <global study> of: <forestry> resources, <timber> production, <supply and demand> projections; <wood processing> and <wood products> (<plywood>, hard and <particle board>, <fibreboard>, <wood> composites, etc.) (2) <choice of technology>, <advanced technology> and <technology transfer>; <comparative study> of <transport>, <factory> and <production costs>; wood quality models and <testing> results; strength of composites (3) need for <information systems>; present and future <markets>, trends in production, <world consumption> and <trade>. <Recommendations>, <bibliography>, <list of documents>, <statistics>.

ENGL

32.10

13181 1983  
Bessant, John  
UNIDO  
TECHNOLOGY AND MARKET TRENDS IN THE PRODUCTION AND  
APPLICATION OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. A REVIEW OF  
DEVELOPMENTS DURING THE YEARS 1982-1983.  
Vienna, 1984. 57 p. tables.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.438  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <trend>s in the <computer>  
and <telecommunications industry> - covers (1) the micro-  
<electronics industry> (2) the information <technology>  
industry: telecommunications; computer systems;  
peripherals; software (<computer programmes>) and services  
(3) applications in <manufacturing> industry and in the  
<service industry> and <public sector>s (4) <employment>  
implications; role of <government policy>; outlook.  
Additional references: <market>, <advanced technology>,  
<informatics>, <automation>, <computer-aided manufacture>.  
ENGL  
38.10

13182 1983  
Cordes, M.M.  
UNIDO  
(R) NEPAL. STRENGTHENING THE ROYAL DRUGS RESEARCH LABORATORY.  
TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/NEP/80/003  
Vienna, 1983. 51 p. tables.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/430  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to a  
<pharmaceuticals> <research centre> in <Nepal> - covers  
(1) screening facilities; quality assessment of products;  
<training>; constraints (2) findings: (a) integration of  
<microbiology>cal section into <research programmes>;  
tissue culture; <product development>; sanitary and  
<quality control> of (pilot) production (b) current  
quality control task; immediate potential and development  
requirements: <handling> capacity of samples; <standards>  
(c) screening activities; <fermentation>; <product  
safety>; <data recording>; library. <Recommendations>,  
<job description>. Additional references: <laboratory>  
<testing>; <medicinal plants>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
35.60

13183

1983

Marei, A.R.

UNIDO

(R) LIBYA. FORMATION OF CEMENT LUMPS AND ACCRECTIONS IN CEMENT SILOS. MISSION REPORT.

TF/LIB/75/002

Vienna, 1983. 40 p. tables.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.42

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance in solving problems of <cement> <storage> in <silos> in <Libya> - covers (1) problems posed by formation of cement lumps and the aggregation of hardened cement on the walls and discharge outlets of the storage silos in the Hawari Cement Plant, these conditions resulting in difficulties for cement <packaging> and <loading> operations (2) remedial action proposed by contractors (3) review of chemical, physical and mechanical factors; results of large-scale and laboratory <testing>. <Recommendations>, mineralogical and <chemical analysis> tables, <list of documents>. Additional references: <limestone>, <gypsum>, <iron> <oxide>s, <grinding>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

33.20

13184

1983

Su Liuye

UNIDO

HIGH-LEVEL EXPERT GROUP MEETINGS PREPARATORY TO THE FOURTH GENERAL CONFERENCE OF UNIDO. ACCELERATED DEVELOPMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, YAOUNDE, CAMEROON, 1983

TAPPING HUMAN RESOURCES FOR CHINA'S INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

Vienna, 1983. 23 p.

::::

<UNIDO pub> on <education> and <training> serving <industrial development> in <China> - covers (1) the <public sector> and <industrial cooperative>s; <human resources>, the <labour market>, <employment>; <economic policy>, <national planning> (2) formal and <technical education>; <training centre>s and <engineering> studies; <skills>; <further training> for <technical personnel>; <in-plant training>, <management development>.

ENGL

12.40

13185                    1983  
Owens, Philip L.  
UNIDO  
(R) CHINA. BASIC PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE ADMIXED WITH FLY ASH.  
TECHNICAL REPORT.  
DP/CP/R/81/026  
Vienna, 1983. 15 p. diagram.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/488  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to a <research centre> in <China>, with special reference to potential admixture of <fly ash> to <concrete> - covers (1) <waste utilization> of fly ash from <coal> burning <electric power station>s in manufacture of <building materials> (2) investigatory technical visits in the Shanghai area (3) lectures for <technical personnel> (4) discussions, comments. <Recommendations>, <flow chart>. Additional reference: <aggregates>. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
33.20

13186                    1983  
Knizek, Ian  
UNIDO  
(R) UNITED ARAB EMIRATES. ASSISTANCE TO THE EMIRATES CERAMIC FACTORY, FUJAIRAH. TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/UAE/83/003  
Vienna, 1983. v, 29 p. tables.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/422  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to a <ceramics industry> in <United Arab Emirates> - covers (1) project background; production of <tiles> (2) <factory> <management>; commissioning; quality; <productivity>, <foreign skilled personnel> (3) potential in-plant frit production; <glazing>, <coatings>, formulation (4) <technical assistance> needs (5) other <ceramics> products in the Emirates; <refractory materials>. <Bibliography>, <project document>. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
33.30

13187

1983

Ryder, R.

UNIDO

(R) TANZANIA. STRENGTHENING OF THE NATIONAL TEXTILE  
CORPORATION (TEXCO). TERMINAL REPORT.

DP/URT/78/018

Vienna, 1983. ii, 40 p. table.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/433

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to <textile industry> in <Tanzania> - covers (1) activities for improving <management>, <productivity>, and <quality standards> at various textile and <clothing> <factory>s (2) initiation of <training programmes> and improvement of <marketing> and <distribution> systems. <Recommendations>. Additional references: <machinery>, <engineering>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

32.30

13188

1983

UNIDO

WORKSHOP ON DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT  
IN AFRICA, CAIRO, 1982

REPORT. WORKSHOP ON DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL  
EQUIPMENT IN AFRICA.

Vienna, 1983. 28 p.

UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.85

<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on design and development of <agricultural equipment> in <Africa> - covers (1) a workshop designed to arrange the exchange of <knowhow> and experience in <engineering design> and <product development> for improvement of indigenous capabilities in manufacture of such equipment (2) technical visits, presentation of papers; discussions (3) <national level> and <regional cooperation>. <Recommendations>, <list of participants>, <list of documents>. Additional references: <research and development>, <role of UNIDO>.

ENGL

37.20

13189                    1983  
UNIDO  
THE MINERAL INDUSTRY OF DEVELOPING AFRICA. A BRIEF REVIEW OF  
SOME CURRENT ISSUES.  
Vienna, 1983. iii, 18 p. tables.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.430

<UNIDO pub> on prospects for <industrial development> based on <mineral resources> in <Africa> - covers (1) the world economic situation and developments in the minerals producing African countries (2) measures and <industrial policy>s in such countries, referring to <productivity>, <financing>, <merger>s; <institutional framework>, <legislation>, <self financing>, <foreign investment>; <diversification>, <export>s; <energy economics>, <infrastructure>; local <ore processing>; <regional cooperation> and <trade>. Conclusions, <statistics>, <bibliography>. Additional reference: <mining>.

ENGL

11.20

13190                    1983  
Minke, Martin  
UNIDO  
(R) INDIA. DIVERSIFICATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF NEW FABRICS,  
SITRA, COIMBATORE. TERMINAL REPORT.

DP/IND/76/023

Vienna, 1983. 44 p.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/429

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding assistance to <textile industry> in South-<India> - covers (1) activities of <research centre> (SITRA) and <training> of <technical personnel> in <spinning>; <knitting>, garment making, <dyeing> and <textile finishing> of <cotton> <yarns> fabrics (2) <research and development>; facilities for <product development> and <testing> (3) preparation of <training> material for <maintenance and repair> and <quality control> (4) development of new <instruments> and <machinery> (5) fixing of <standards> and advice to <clothing> industries; <research programmes>, <consultant>s and <fellowships>; <textiles> <diversification> programmes. <Recommendations>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

32.30

13191                    1983

Groen, G.

UNIDC

(R) TANZANIA. POPULARIZATION AND USE OF NON-CONVENTIONAL  
SOURCES OF ENERGY. TERMINAL REPORT.

DP/URT/81/032

Vienna, 1983. 154 p. tables, map, graphs.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/431

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding development and use  
of <renewable energy> in <Tanzania> - covers (1) general  
<economic conditions>, present <energy> resources:  
<petroleum>, <petroleum products>, <hydroelectric power>,  
<coal>, <wood>; consumption of <fuelwood> as <energy  
source> and consequent deforestation problems (2)  
<production capacity> of <metalworking industry>s for  
possible indigenous manufacturing relevant <equipment> (3)  
proposed <institutional framework> of energy sector;  
<energy saving> technologies; <wind energy>, <solar  
energy>, <biomass>, micro-hydropower; <training>  
objectives. Annexes draft project concepts.  
<Recommendations>, <bibliography>, <maps>, <statistics>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL

34.10

13192                    1983

De Groote, Patrik J.

UNIDO

(R) MADAGASCAR. LA MAINTENANCE DES EQUIPEMENTS DE TRAVAUX  
PUBLICS. RAPPORT FINAL.

SI/MAG/83/801

Vienna, 1983. 68 p. tables, diagrams.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/424

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding assistance to  
<maintenance and repair> for <public works> in  
<Madagascar> - covers (1) <administrative aspects> and  
organizational set up for technical maintenance of  
government owned <transport> <equipment> (2) description  
of tasks of <technical personnel>; <planning> methods;  
<management> and choice of <spare parts> (3) <in-plant  
training>, <training abroad>, <costs>; the acquisition of  
new equipment. <Recommendations>, <diagram>s. <Restricted>.

FREN

25.21

13193                    1983  
Holly, K.  
Lyon, D.J. de B.  
UNIDO  
(R) CHINA. MISSION TO THE SHENYANG INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL  
INDUSTRY, PESTICIDE DIVISION. FINAL REPORT.

US/CPR/80/145  
Vienna, 1983. 32 p.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO/R.96

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding assistance to a  
<pesticides> <research centre> in <China> - covers (1) the  
<management> of pesticides control, the toxicology  
<laboratory>, <fellowships>, <consultant>s (2) screening  
and <evaluation> facilities (<glass>houses, <instruments>,  
<storage> rooms, etc.); introduction of <computer>  
facilities (3) study tour proposals in <UK> and <USA>;  
fellowships placement and objectives. <Recommendations>,  
<bibliography>. Additional references: <cotton>, <rice>,  
<vegetables>, <pollution control>, <toxicity>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL  
35.40

13194                    1983  
Morsi Tantawy, M.M.  
UNIDO  
(R) BANGLADESH. CERAMICS INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT. TERMINAL  
REPORT.

DP/BGD/17/055  
Vienna, 1983. 33 p. Illus.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/423

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to development  
of <ceramics industry> in <Bangladesh> - covers (1)  
development of <common services> facilities at <ceramics>  
institute to upgrade technical <knowhow>; procurement of  
<chemicals> and of <testing> and <quality control>  
<equipment> for <laboratory>s; <training> (2) design of  
<kiln> for <glass> and <refractory materials> in <pilot  
plant>; development of <sanitary wares> and <glazing>  
techniques, utilization of <pigments>; need for  
<research>, <training abroad> and for <incentives> to  
improve <labour productivity>. <Recommendations>,  
illustrations. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
33.30

13195                    1983  
Lins, U.W.  
UNIDO  
INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL TRAINING, LUANDA, ANGOLA,  
1981  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING FOR PORTUGUESE-SPEAKING AFRICAN  
COUNTRIES. PROCEEDINGS OF AN INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR.  
UC/RAF/80/002  
Vienna, 1983. 63 p.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.536  
<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <seminar> regarding industrial  
<training> for five Portuguese-speaking countries in  
<Africa> - covers (1) present <economic structure>,  
<educational aspects> and <development potential> in <Cape  
Verde>, <Guinea Bissau>, <Sao Tome and Principe>,  
<Angola>, <Mozambique> (2) <educational needs>, objectives  
of the <industrialization policy> and the establishment of  
<training programmes> for industrial professional  
<manpower>; <training centre>s, <training abroad>;  
international <cooperation>, <financial aspects>.  
Additional reference: <technical personnel>.  
<Recommendations>, <bibliography>.  
ENGL  
12.40

13196                    1983  
UNIDO  
MEETING OF HEADS OF TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER REGISTRIES, 8TH,  
CARACAS, 1983  
REPORT. (MEETING ON TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER REGISTRIES).  
- RAPPORT. (REUNION D'ENREGISTREMENT DES TRANSFERTS DE  
TECHNIQUES).  
Vienna, 1983. 17 p.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.405/8  
<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on <technology  
transfer>, with special reference to <TIES> - covers (1)  
meeting background (2) discussions regarding:  
strengthening of TIES; computerized registry <information  
system>s; franchise <contract>s in the <hotel> and fast  
<food> industries; monitoring of agreements; technology  
payment evaluation; guarantee and warranty provisions;  
restrictive practices in the <pharmaceutical industry>.  
<Agenda>, <recommendations>, <list of participants>, <list  
of documents>.  
ENGL FREN  
24.30

13197

1983

UNIDO

AGROTEC, ROME

(R) DESARROLLO DE LA INDUSTRIA ALIMENTICIA EN LOS PAISES  
MIEMBROS DEL PACTO ANDINO. (BOLIVIA, COLOMBIA, ECUADOR,  
PERU, VENEZUELA).

US/RLA/80/117

Vienna, 1983. 11 vol. (various pagings). tables, diagrams,  
maps.

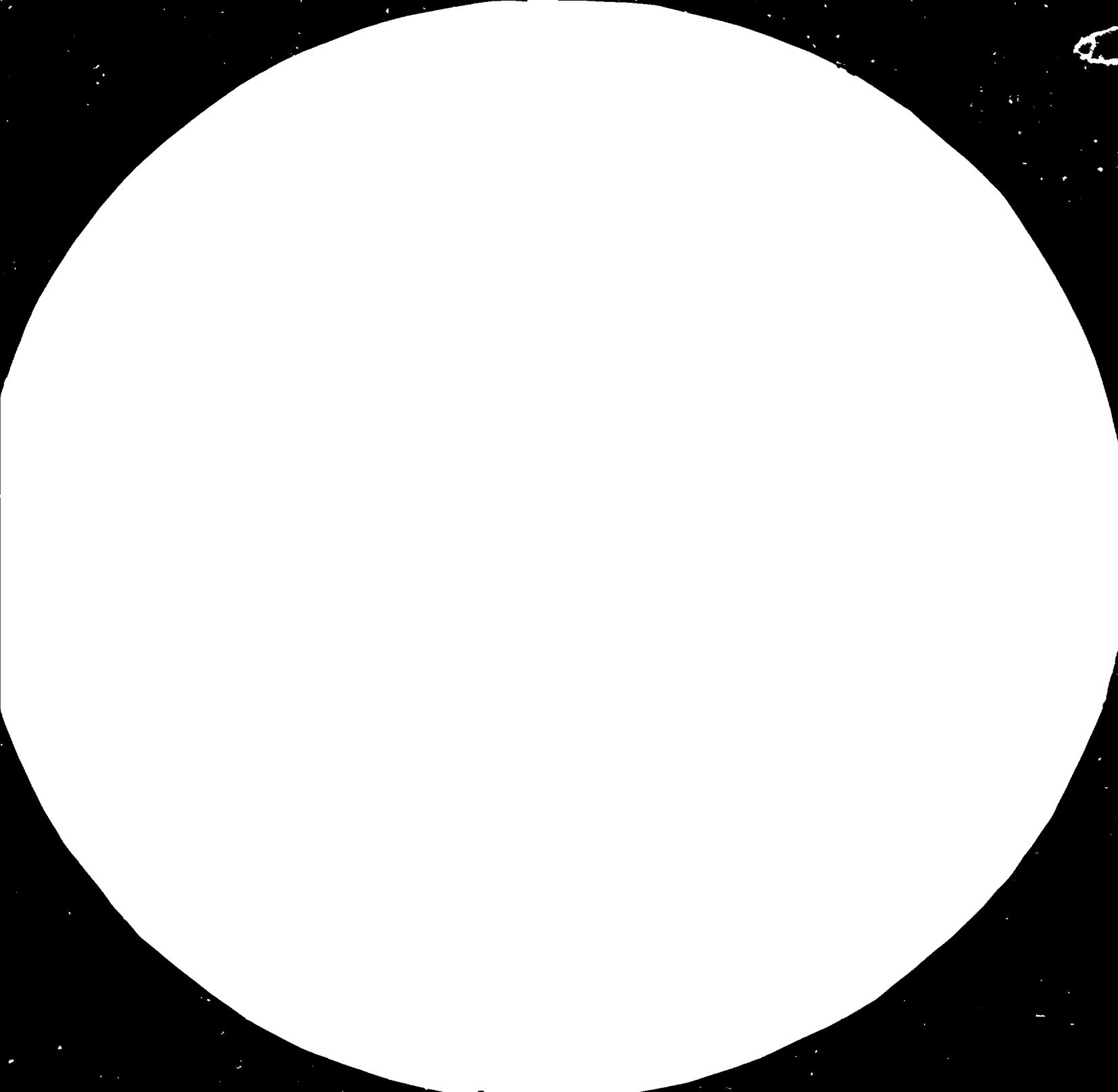
::::

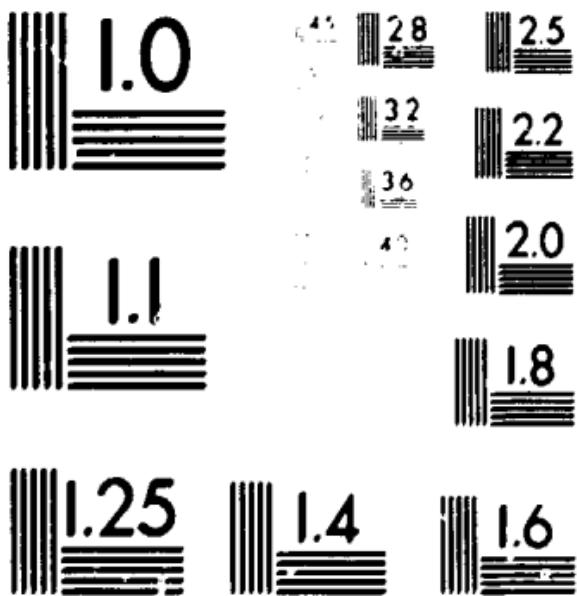
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on the feasibility of ten  
<food industry> projects in the <member states> of the  
<Andean Group> - covers (1) <Bolivia>: raising and  
fattening of <swine>; <wine> production and <storage> (2)  
<Colombia>: production of orange <fruit juice>;  
<vegetables> <drying> (3) <Ecuador>: <flour> for baby  
<food>; <canning> of asparagus (4) <Peru>: <packaging> of  
<fruit> and vegetables; processing of <olives> (5)  
<Venezuela>: flour <milling industry>; <poultry> <feed  
production>. <Statistics>, <factory layout>s, <maps>.  
Additional references: <market>, <development centre>,  
<livestock>, <food technology>, <economic aspects>,  
<financial aspects>, <agri-product processing>, <citrus  
fruit>. <Restricted>.

SPAN

31.30

20  
30  
40  
50





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
STANDARD REFERENCE MATERIAL 1010A  
(ANGSTRÖM AND EGO TEST CHART NO. 2)

13198

1983

Greenwood, Frank A.

UNIDO

(R) PAKISTAN. PROGRAMMING OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CAPITAL  
GOODS INDUSTRY. FINAL CONSOLIDATED REPORT.

DP/PAK/76/003

Vienna, 1983. 58 p. tables, diagrams.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding development of the  
<capital goods> industry in <Pakistan> - covers (1) <raw  
material>s, <supply and demand>, <market>,  
<infrastructure>, <technology transfer>, <production  
capacity>, <manpower>, <tariff policy>, <competition>,  
<quality control> (2) the use of <knowhow>; the  
requirements of the <machine tools> and <textiles>  
<machinery industry>s; the <transport> sector,  
<agricultural machinery>, <building machinery>;  
<government policy>, the <role of UNIDO> (3) <industrial  
programming> for the <engineering> sectors; advantages of  
<subcontracting>. <Recommendations>, tables, <diagram>s.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL

25.10

13199

1983

UNIDO

INDUSTRIAL STRATEGIES AND POLICIES IN DEVELOPING SOUTH,  
SOUTHEAST AND EAST ASIA: A REVIEW.

Vienna, 1983. 57 p. tables.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.412

<UNIDO pub> on strategies and <industrial policy>s in  
<developing countries> of South, Southeast and East <Asia>  
- covers (1) recent growth of <manufacturing>, <value  
added> and <economic development>; <import substitution>  
and <export> strategies; <government policy>s, the role of  
the <public sector> (2) <geographic distribution> of  
industry, <small scale industry>s; promotion of <agro-  
industry>; <employment> and <choice of technology>s; the  
development of <skills>; <export promotion>, <economic  
implications> of <export processing zone>s (3) future  
<competitiveness> of industry depending on <domestic  
production> of <machinery> and <transport> equipment; use  
of micro<electronics>; <regional cooperation>.  
<Statistics>.

ENGL

14.60

13200                    1982  
UNIDO  
SIMPOSIO SOBRE DESARROLLO E INVERSIONES EN EL SECTOR  
AGROINDUSTRIAL EN CENTRO AMERICA, TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS,  
1982  
DESARROLLO DE LA AGROINDUSTRIAS (ELABORACION DE ALIMENTOS) EN  
AMERICA LATINA.  
UC/RLA/82/068  
Vienna, 1983. 24 p. diagram.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.530  
<UNIDO pub> on development of <agro-industry>s in <Latin  
America> - covers (1) <role of UNIDO> in the establishment  
of <agri-product processing> in <developing countries>,  
need for integration of production, processing and  
<distribution> of <agricultural products> (2) <government  
policy>s concerning <food industry> and <rural  
development>; need for comprehensive <comparative study>  
of potential on <national level> and <regional level>.  
<Recommendations>, <diagram>.  
SPAN  
31.30

13201                    1983  
UNIDO  
VEGYTERV, HUNGARY  
MINI-FERTILIZER PLANT PROJECTS. SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES, NO.  
7.  
Vienna, 1983. 2 vol. (various pagings). tables, graphs,  
diagrams.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.416  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.416/Add.1  
<UNIDO pub> on projects for mini<fertilizer industry>  
(reference: <factory establishment>) - covers (1) <survey>  
of the fertilizer industry 1975-81; major <technological  
change>; prospects in the 1980s (2) <definition> of main  
characteristics of mini plants for <nitrogen>, <phosphate>  
and <potash> <fertilizer> production; granulation, bulk  
<blending> and <packaging> (3) potential <market>s for  
such plants (4) fertilizer <supply> system (5) <project  
implementation>. <Recommendations>, <statistics>, <flow  
chart>s, <factory layout>. Additional references:  
<ammonia>, <urea>, <ammonium nitrate>, <sulphuric acid>,  
<phosphoric acid>, TSP, <capital investment>.  
ENGL  
35.40

13202                    1983  
Horvath, Ivan T.  
Kostelny, Igor  
Mikula, Anton  
UNIDO  
POLYTECHNA, PRAGUE  
(R) CEMENT PLANT IN AMBOANIO, MADAGASCAR. FEASIBILITY STUDY.  
SI/MAG/82/801  
Vienna, 1983. 212 p. tables, maps, diagrams.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on the feasibility of developing <cement industry> in <Madagascar> - covers (1) present and future <cement> <supply> and <demand>; proposal on the extension of the cement plant in Amboanio (2) project background; <market> and <production capacity>; <raw material>s and inputs; location and <site assessment>; project <engineering>, <choice of technology>; <equipment>; <factory organization> and overhead <costs>; <manpower needs>; implementation scheduling; <financing> and <economic analysis>; <capital costs>, <production costs>. <Statistics>, <maps>, <factory layout>. Additional references: <coal>, <pollution control>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
33.20

13203                    1982  
Pierson, J.F.  
UNIDO  
(R) CHINA. MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF PLASTICS. REPORT ABOUT LECTURES AND WORKING GROUPS RELATED TO THE TESTING OF PLASTICS.  
DP/CPR/80/006  
Vienna, 1982. 11 p.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to <testing> of <plastics> in <China> - covers (1) topics of <training> lectures on testing of mechanical properties (2) working groups (3) <machinery> and <equipment> for testing. <Recommendations>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
35.70

13204 1983  
Steffens, Juergen  
UNIDO  
(R) TURKEY. MAINTENANCE PLANNING. INDUSTRIAL TRAINING AND  
DEVELOPMENT CENTRE.

DEVELOPMENT  
DB/TUB/77/024

DP/TUR/77/024  
Vienna, 1983, 17 p.

Vienna, 1983. 17 p.  
:::::  
UNDP publ. (Final report) on assistance to a training

<UNIDO pub

centre> for <mai

6

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to a <training centre> for <maintenance and repair> in <Turkey> - covers a project to upgrade <knowhow> and <skills> of industrial maintenance <engineers> with regard to: <planning> of activities; preventive and corrective procedures; condition based maintenance and monitoring techniques; preparation and planning of repairs. <Recommendations>, outlines of <training programmes>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

25.20

13205 1983  
UNIDO  
CAPITAL COST CONTROL OF FERTILIZER PLANTS IN DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES. SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES, NO. 8, Vol. I.  
Vienna, 1983. 2 vol. (various pagings). tables, graphs.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.422

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.422/Add.1

<UNIDO pub> on <capital costs> control of <fertilizer industry>s in <developing countries> - covers (1) <costs> structure of fertilizer projects (2) capital cost of plants: <ammonia>, <urea>, <phosphate> (3) major cost-relating factors (4) analysis of the cost structure in reported <industrial project>s (5) main issues on high capital cost of projects in DCs. <Recommendations>, <statistics>, charts, <questionnaire>. Additional references: <factory establishment>, <financing>, <inflation>, <contract>s, <nitrogen>, <role of UNIDO>.

ENGL.

BRUE  
35-40

13206                    1983  
UNIDO  
VAMI, NEW DELHI  
TSVETMETPROMEXPORT, LENINGRAD  
(R) INDIA. TECHNO-ECONOMIC EVALUATION FOR CONSTRUCTION OF AN  
EXPERIMENTAL DEMONSTRATION UNIT FOR PRODUCTION OF ALUMINIUM  
SILICON ALLOYS IN ORISSA STATE. GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE.  
DP/IND/81/015  
Vienna, 1983. 129 p. tables, graphs, diagram.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. Supplement to a <final report> on  
construction of a demonstration unit for producing  
<aluminium> <silicon> <alloys> in <India> - covers (1)  
project background; <market> and <production capacity>;  
<raw material>s and inputs (2) <pilot plant> location,  
<site assessment>, <infrastructure>, <utilities>,  
<pollution control>, <capital costs> (3) <choice of  
technology>; overhead, <production costs>; <manpower  
needs>; project implementation (4) <financing>, <economic  
analysis>. <Statistics>, <flow chart>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
36.20

13207                    1983  
Ellwood, Peter  
UNIDO  
(R) THE UNIDO PETROCHEMICAL PLANT EVALUATION PROGRAMME.  
SYSTEM DOCUMENTATION.  
Vienna, 1983. 156 p. diagrams.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub> containing documentation for fortran-based  
programmes for <evaluation> of process economics involved  
in producing <petrochemicals> in <developing countries> -  
(1) describes the <information system> (2) gives user  
instructions, system <flow chart>s, files, programmer  
instructions, etc. Additional reference: <computer  
programmes>, <models>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
35.10

13208                    1983  
Lintsen, J.M.  
UNIDO  
(R) SEKA TURKEY. FINAL REPORT. (EXPLOITATION OF CLAY  
DEPOSITS).  
DP/TUR/75/053  
Vienna, 1983. 14 p. table, diagrams.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in exploitation  
of <clay> deposits in <Turkey> - covers (1) background  
information (2) properties of clay for application as  
<paper> filler and for <coatings> (3) clay fractions;  
potential <blending> (4) <ecology>cal aspects of a  
prospective fractionation factory (5) visits to <factory>s  
and a <laboratory> (6) clay quality: <testing>.  
<Recommendations>, <flow chart>s. Additional reference:  
<kaolin>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
33.30

13209                    1983  
Bohna, Buckley D.  
UNIDO  
(R) COMORO ISLANDS. REHABILITATION AND EXPANSION OF PETROLEUM  
PRODUCTS STORAGE AND HANDLING FACILITIES. TECHNICAL REPORT.  
TF/COI/82/001  
Vienna, 1984. 23 p.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on improvement of facilities  
for <petroleum products> in the <Comoro Islands> - covers  
(1) the Moroni petroleum depot (2) survey of petroleum  
products <consumption> and operations, with reference to  
<storage>, <loading> <pipeline>, <handling>, etc. (3)  
requested studies on present and future requirements (4)  
outline of proposed feasibility study. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
34.40

13210 1983  
Ruiz Zubiaurre, Antonio  
UNIDO  
ROLE OF THE PUBLIC INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE SECTOR IN MEXICO.  
Vienna, 1983. 113 p. tables.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.428  
<UNIDO pub> on the role of <public enterprise> in <Mexico>  
- (1) examines (a) the growth and <diversification> of the  
government's enterprisal activity in the <industrial  
sector> (b) <economic implications> and impact on public  
enterprises (c) the government's effectiveness in using  
such enterprises as instruments of <economic policy> (2)  
covers: <definition> and evolution of <public sector>  
enterprises; <institutional framework> and <organizational  
aspects>; <legal aspects> and control; relation to the  
<private sector>; <technology> development; <foreign  
investment> and international <cooperation>. <Statistics>.

ENGL  
21.30

13211 1983  
Aref, M.M.  
UNIDO  
AFAA FIFTH GENERAL CONFERENCE ON "FOOD SECURITY IN AFRICA",  
MBABANE SWAZILAND, 1984  
THE ROLE OF FACULTIES OF AGRICULTURE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF  
THE FOOD PROCESSING INDUSTRIES.  
- LES FACULTES D'AGRICULTURE ET LE DEVELOPPEMENT DES  
INDUSTRIES ALIMENTAIRES.  
Vienna, 1983. 38 p. tables.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.93  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on the role of faculties of  
<agriculture> in development of <food industry>s  
(reference: <industry and higher education>) - covers (1)  
the role of such faculties in <food technology>  
<education>, <food> <research>, <industrial services>,  
<technical assistance> and <consulting> (2) prospective  
functions for faculties of agriculture in <Africa>.  
Annexes subject matter outlines for food-oriented  
<training programmes>. Additional references: <information  
service>s, <agri-product processing>.

ENGL FREN  
31.30

13212                    1983  
Rokkanen, Marja Liisa  
UNIDO  
(R) GUYANA. MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY DEPARTMENT. PROPOSED  
OBJECTIVES AND ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE. TECHNICAL REPORT.  
DP/GUY/79/007  
Vienna, 1983. 23 p. tables, flow chart.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/455  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding assistance in  
organizing <public sector> <industrial promotion> work at  
the <Guyana> State Corporation - covers (1) objectives and  
<organizational aspects> (2) functions of sub-units;  
<management technique>s; <training assistance>;  
<information system>; <engineering> (3) <job description>;  
<management> <consulting> in financial management;  
functions of senior economist, systems analyst and  
industrial engineer. Appends suggested organizational  
chart. Additional references: <public enterprise>s,  
<economic aspects>, <administrative aspects>, <equipment>.  
<Restricted>.  
ENGL  
14.70

13213                    1983  
Srinivasan, V.R.  
UNIDO  
(R) INDIA. BIOSCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. TECHNICAL REPORT.  
DP/IND/80/003  
Vienna, 1983. 12 p.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on progress of research in  
<biochemistry> at a <laboratory> in <India> - covers (1)  
<research programmes> regarding (a) microbial <biomass>  
production from cellulose (b) enzymatic saccharification  
of cellulose to <glucose> (c) production of <ethanol> by  
immobilized cell reactors. <Recommendations>, <list of  
documents>. Additional references: <hydrolysis>, <sugar>,  
<enzymes>, <yeast>, <alcohol>, <microorganisms>,  
<fermentation>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
35.50

13214

1984

Shasha, Baruch S.

UNIDO

(R) INDIA. BIOSCIENCE AND ENGINEERING. TECHNICAL REPORT.

DP/IND/80/003

Vienna, 1984. 16 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on progress of research into controlled release <pesticides> formulation at a <laboratory> in <India> (reference: <biochemistry>) - covers (1) advantages of controlled release <insecticides> in terms of <pollution control> and reduction of <toxicity> to non-target organisms (2) <research programmes> and <experiment>s relating to (a) carbofuran and fenitrothion systems (b) mosquito larvicide formulations in a monolithic matrix. <Recommendations>, <bibliography>, <patents>. Additional references: <starch>, <testing>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

35.40

13215

1983

UNIDO

GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY MONITOR. ISSUE NUMBER 4.

Vienna, 1983. 32 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub> reporting on developments in the fields of <genetic engineering> and <biotechnology> - covers (1) news and events (2) recent developments in genes <research> (3) country news (4) <patents>, meetings, <list of documents> and newsletters. Additional references: <health>, <agriculture>, <enzymes>, <protein>, <yeast>, <vaccines>, <pesticides>, <ICGEB>, <advanced technology>.

ENGL

35.50

13216                    1983  
UNIDO  
GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY MONITOR. ISSUE NUMBER 5.  
Vienna, 1983. 50 p. tables, diagram.

::::

<UNIDO pub> reporting on developments in the fields of  
<genetic engineering> and <biotechnology> - covers (1)  
news and events (2) new <biochemistry> processes, related  
<research> and <industrial application>s (3) recent  
developments, <research programmes> (4) country news (5)  
<patents>, meetings, <documentation>. Additional  
references: <health>, <agriculture>, <chemicals>,  
<pesticides>, <vaccines>, <food>, <research and  
development>, <advanced technology>.

ENGL  
35.50

13217                    1983  
UNIDO  
GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY MONITOR. ISSUE NUMBER 6.  
Vienna, 1983. 67 p.

::::

<UNIDO pub> reporting on developments in the fields of  
<genetic engineering> and <biotechnology> - covers (1)  
news and events; creation of the <ICGEB>; <research and  
development>; problems of genetic manipulation;  
interferon, etc. (2) recent developments; <health>,  
<industrial application>s (3) country news (4) <patents>,  
meetings. Additional references: <biomass>, <vaccines>,  
<immunization>, <yeast>, <livestock>, <protein>,  
<seaweed>, <pollution control>, <biochemistry>.

ENGL  
35.50

13218                    1983  
UNIDO  
GENETIC ENGINEERING AND BIOTECHNOLOGY MONITOR. ISSUE NUMBER 7.  
Vienna, 1983. 58 p.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub> reporting on developments in the fields of  
<genetic engineering> and <biotechnology> - covers (1)  
news and events (2) recent developments (3) country news  
(4) <patents>, meetings, <list of documents>. Additional  
references: <health>, <research and development>,  
<enzymes>, <immunization>, <livestock>, <agriculture>,  
<protein>.

ENGL  
35.50

13219                    1983  
Morozov, B.  
UNIDO  
(R) IRAQ. ASSISTANCE IN QUALITY CONTROL. SPECIALIZED  
INSTITUTE FOR ENGINEERING STUDIES. FINAL REPORT.  
DP/IRQ/77/003  
Vienna, 1983. 7 p.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on improvement of <quality  
control> in <Iraq> - covers assistance to a <research  
centre> for the <engineering> industries, with special  
reference to <metrology>, <quality standards>, information  
feedback, a quality control system and <handbook>.  
<Recommendations>. Additional references: <information  
system>, calibration, <measuring instruments>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL  
25.40

13220

1983

UNIDO

SESSION OF THE LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY PANEL,  
7TH, VIENNA, 1983

REPORT. (PANEL ON LEATHER INDUSTRY).

- RAPPORT. (REUNION DU GROUPE DE L'INDUSTRIE DU CUIR).

- INFORME. (REUNION DEL GRUPO SOBRE LA INDUSTRIA DEL CUIRO).

Vienna, 1983. 9 p.

UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.86

<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on <leather industry>  
- covers (1) organization of the meeting (2) preparation  
for the third consultation on the <leather> and <leather  
goods> industry; presentation and discussion of issues and  
background studies. <Agenda>, <list of participants>,  
<list of documents>. Additional references: <tanning>,  
<chemicals>, <pollution control>.

ENGL FREN SPAN

32.40

13221

1983

Guentner, F.

UNIDO

(R) SEYCHELLES. THE PROCESSING OF SHELLS AND OTHER NATURALLY  
RENEWABLE RAW MATERIALS INTO BUTTONS AND JEWELLERY.  
TECHNICAL REPORT.

SI/SEY/82/803

Vienna, 1983. 69 p. tables, graph, diagrams, illus.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/487

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on the feasibility of  
manufacturing <buttons> and <jewellery> from <mother-of-  
pearl> in the <Seychelles> - covers (1) project background  
(2) <raw material>s; shells (3) appropriate start-up of  
the industry (4) the manufacturing process; (a) button  
making: <grading> of raw materials, production of button  
blanks, sorting and <grinding> of blanks, final polish (b)  
jewellery making: pre-selection of material, cutting,  
grinding, drilling and <polishing> (5) <machinery> used.  
<Factory layout>, tables, illustrations. Additional  
references: <shellfish>, <tools>, <equipment>, <prices>,  
<capital investment>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

40.10

13222

1983

Sahore, S.R.

UNIDO

(R) SYRIA. TECHNICAL REPORT: MAINTENANCE OF FERTILIZER PLANTS  
AT HOMS.

DP/RAB/78/021

Vienna, 1983. 46 p. diagrams.

UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/480

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance in <maintenance and repair> at a <fertilizer industry> in <Syria> - (1) describes production at the General Fertilizer Company (2) covers: existing maintenance system and <equipment>; <management> and <factory organization>; the maintenance department; condition monitoring; management of <raw material>s, equipment and <spare parts>, <stock>s, <storage>; fire and <industrial safety> services; <training>. <Recommendations>, <diagram>s. <Restricted>.

ENGL

35.40

13223

1983

Schaper, Helmut R.

Steinhoff, Udo E.

UNIDO

(R) REPORT OF MISSIONS TO CHINA. (TRAINING FOR NON-  
DESTRUCTIVE TESTING).

DP/CPR/80/052

Vienna, 1983. 30 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <training assistance> in non-destructive <testing> (NDT) for <quality control> in <China> - covers (1) establishment of a system of training for <technical personnel> concerned with NDT (2) supply of information on relevant <documentation> and <training programmes> (3) visits to <research centre>s and <factory>s (4) development of <quality standards>; certification system. <Recommendations>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

25.40

13224                    1984  
Yunis, S.M.  
UNIDO  
(R) QATAR. ASSESSMENT AND CONTROL OF INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION.  
TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/QAT/79/001  
Vienna, 1984. 45 p. diagrams.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/436  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on industrial <pollution control> in <Qatar> - covers (1) problems of an <industrial area>, with special reference to (a) production or processing of <steel>, <petrochemicals>, <flour>, <fertilizer>s, <natural gas> liquids (b) <petroleum refinery> (2) sources of <air pollution> and <water pollution>; <health> hazards of <pollutants> (3) status, conclusions, <recommendations>, <diagram>s, <flow chart>s. Additional references: <equipment>, <sea> <water>, <cooling>, <ammonia>, <urea>, <sulphur>, <recycling>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
11.30

13225                    1983  
UNIDO  
EXPERT GROUP MEETING ON THE ENERGY-RELATED EQUIPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY, VIENNA, 1983  
REPORT. (MEETING ON ENERGY-RELATED EQUIPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY).  
Vienna, 1983. 24 p.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.87  
<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on <energy> related equipment and <technology> - covers terms of reference for country <case study>s on <electric power> <machinery> and <equipment>, including <turbines>, <transformers>, <boilers>, <electrical machinery>, etc. tables, forms, <classification>, <list of participants>.  
ENGL  
34.20

13226

1983

UNIDO

CONSULTATION ON THE LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY,  
3RD, INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA, 1984

CHECKLIST FOR CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS IN THE FOOTWEAR SECTOR  
BETWEEN ENTERPRISES FROM DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES. BACKGROUND PAPER FOR ISSUE NO. 1.

- LISTE DE POINTS A INCLURE DANS LES ARRANGEMENTS  
CONTRACTUELS CONCERNANT LE SECTEUR DE LA CHAUSSURE ENTRE  
PAYS DEVELOPPEES ET PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT. DOCUMENT DE  
TRAVAIL POUR LA QUESTION NO. 1.
- LISTA-GUIA DE ACUERDOS CONTRACTUALES, PARA EL SECTOR DEL  
CALZADO, ENTRE EMPRESAS DE PAISES DESARROLLADOS Y DE PAISES  
EN DESARROLLO. DOCUMENTO DE BASE PARA EL PUNTO NO. 1.

Vienna, 1983. 60 p. diagrams.

UNIDO-ID/WG.411/1

<UNIDO pub> on <contract>s in the <shoes> industry -  
covers (1) basic considerations in international  
<cooperation> at the <industrial enterprise> level between  
<developed countries> and <developing countries>;  
resources required and characteristics of the industry;  
the importance of <market> oriented <product development>  
and <marketing> (2) selecting the most suitable type of  
agreement; objectives of the partners; benefits; <choice  
of product>s, <product design>, etc. (3) checklist of  
agreements: <knowhow>, style, <license>, franchise,  
agency, by-back, equity (<joint venture>). <Flow chart>s.  
Additional references: <leather goods>, <factory  
establishment>.

ENGL FREN SPAN

32.40

13227

1983

UNIDO

CONSULTATION ON THE LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY,  
3RD, INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA, 1984

CHECKLIST FOR CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS IN THE TANNING SECTOR  
BETWEEN ENTERPRISES FROM DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES. BACKGROUND PAPER FOR ISSUE NO. 1.

- LISTE DES POINTS A INCLURE DANS LES ARRANGEMENTS  
CONTRACTUELS DE TANNAGE ENTRE LES ENTREPRISES DES PAYS  
DEVELOPPES ET DES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT. DOCUMENT DE  
TRAVAIL SUR LA QUESTION NO. 1.
- LISTA-GUIA DE ACUERDOS CONTRACTUALES PARA EL SECTOR DE LA  
CURTICION ENTRE EMPRESAS DE PAISES DESARROLLADOS Y DE  
PAISES EN DESARROLLO. DOCUMENTO DE BASE PARA EL PUNTO NO. 1.

Vienna, 1983. 29 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.411/2

<UNIDO pub> on <contract>s in the <tanning> sector -  
covers (1) basic considerations in relevant international  
<cooperation> at the <industrial enterprise> level between  
<developed countries> and <developing countries>;  
resources required by the <leather> sector;  
characteristics of the <leather industry> (2) selecting  
the most suitable type of agreement; objectives; partners  
(3) <management> contract; turnkey projects; reverse  
<marketing> arrangement; international <leasing>.  
Additional references: <hides and skins>, <factory  
establishment>.

ENGL FREN SPAN

32.40

1328

1983

UNIDO

ROSSI & CATELLI, ROME

IFAGRARIA, ROME

(R) MOZAMBIQUE. REABILITACAO, MODERNIZACAO E EXPANSAO DA  
AGROINDUSTRIA.

US/MOZ/80/151

Vienna, 1983. 8 vol. (various pagings). tables, diagrams,  
maps.

:::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to development  
of <agro-industry> in <Mozambique> - covers (1) general  
<planning> <tropical fruit> and <vegetables> processing;  
<agriculture> aspects: <canning>; <fruit juice>, <citrus  
fruit>, <pineapples> (3) <livestock>; integrated <meat  
industry>; <feed production>, <slaughtering>; <by-  
products> (4) a projected <research centre> for <food  
technology>; <equipment>. <Statistics>, <flow chart>s,  
<factory layout>, <maps>. Additional references: <economic  
aspects>, <market>, <project design>, <costs>,  
<financing>, <dairy products>, <hides and skins>, <oils  
and fats>. <Restricted>.

POR

31.30

13229

1984

Gander, Karl-Friederich

UNIDO

EXPERT GROUP MEETING ON DOWNSTREAM PROCESSING ACTIVITIES IN  
THE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS INDUSTRY IN DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES, VIENNA, 1984

STUDY ON DOWNSTREAM PROCESSING ACTIVITIES IN VEGETABLE OILS  
IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES - PROMOTIONAL MEASURES.

Vienna, 1984. 37 p. diagram.

UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.90

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on promotion of downstream  
processing of <vegetable oils> in <developing countries> -  
covers (1) explanatory notes (2) <agriculture>; <storage>,  
<transport> and <processing>; <edible oils>; fat in animal  
<feed>; meal and cake as <raw materials>; <soap>s;  
technical uses; oleo<chemicals> and their derivatives (3)  
<choice of technology> (4) present downstream processing  
activities in moderate, semi-tropical and <tropical> zones  
(5) possible measures and <industrial policy>s at the  
<national level>; international <cooperation>; <role of  
UNIDO>. <Flow chart>. Additional references: <market>,  
<nutrition>, <food>, <equipment>, <fuel>, <diesel engines>.

ENGL

31.70

13230                    1984  
Verderau, Luis  
UNIDO  
AD HOC EXPERT GROUP MEETING ON THE FISHERIES INDUSTRY,  
VIENNA, 1984  
THE FISHING INDUSTRY IN CHILE.  
Vienna, 1984. 35 p. t bles.  
UNIDO/UNIDO/PC.91

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <fishery> industry in  
<Chile> - covers (1) <economic implications> of the  
industry (2) available <fish>, <shellfish> and <seaweed>  
(3) impact of the exclusive economic zone (4) processing  
capacity (5) <technology> and <research> (6) <machinery>  
and <equipment> (7) <skills>, <technical personnel> (8)  
<marketing> and <sales promotion> (9) <investment> in  
<fishing vessels> and plant (10) <institutional  
framework>; <infrastructure> (11) <cooperation> (12)  
prospects and <industrial policy>s at the <national  
level>. Additional reference: <fishery product processing>.

ENGL  
30.10

13231                    1983  
Varga, I.  
UNIDO  
ALUMINIUM PRODUCTION AND USE IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
Vienna, 1983. 164 p. tables.  
:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <aluminium> production and  
use in <developing countries> - covers (1) <world  
production> and <world consumption> of aluminium (2)  
possibilities of <factory establishment> (3) manufacture  
of <finished products>; <product mix>; a <short term>  
development programme (4) manufacture of <semimanufactured  
products> (5) sources of <knowhow> and <technology> (6)  
measures promoting effective <product development>.  
<Recommendations>, <statistics>, <bibliography>, list of  
<ISO> <standards> and reports. Additional references:  
<production capacity>s, <rolling>, <casting>, <forging>,  
<extruding>.

ENGL  
36.20

13232

1983

UNIDO

IFAGRARIA, ROME

(R) ANGOLA. PROJECTO DE RESTRUTURACAO EXPANSAO E MODERNIZACAO  
DA INDUSTRIA DE TRANSFORMACAO DA CARNE SUINA.

US/ANG/80/149

Vienna, 1983. 3 vol. (various pagings). tables, diagrams.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to a <meat industry> (<pork>) in <Angola> - covers (1) present state of the industry; the <market> for <meat products>; development of an integrated complex for processing; <location of industry> (2) <factory organization>, <food technology>, <management> (3) <costs>, <economic aspects>, <financing>, <technical assistance>. <Recommendations>, <factory layout>s, <statistics>. Additional references: <agriculture>, <agro-industry>, <canning>, <manpower needs>, <swine>, <feed>. <Restricted>.

POR

31.30

13233

1983

UNIDO

IFAGRARIA, ROME

(R) NIGERIA. INTEGRATED FOOD INDUSTRIES COMPLEX.

US/NIR/80/069

Vienna, 1983. 8 vol. (various pagings). tables, diagrams.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on potential establishment of an <agro-industry> (based on <poultry>) in River State, <Nigeria> - covers (1) field <survey> results: <agriculture>; existing agro-industry; <market>, <infrastructure> (2) agro-industrial <development potential>; <institutional framework> (3) the most promising opportunities; <project selection>; basic criteria (4) description of the projected complex; <factory organization> (5) possible projects for later implementation (<cassava>, <rice>, <palm oil>, palm <alcohol>) (6) model for the whole agro-industry complex; reference for further studies. <Recommendations>, <statistics>, <factory layout>, <diagram>s. Additional references: <capital investment>, <economic aspects>, <industrial policy>, <profitability>, <pollution control>. <Restricted>.

ENGL

31.30

13234                    1984  
UNIDO  
SUBREGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN  
INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA, TUNIS, 1984  
PROVISIONAL AGENDA. (MEETING ON INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-  
OPERATION, TUNIS).  
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE. (REUNION SUR LA COOPERATION  
INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE, TUNIS).  
Vienna, 1984. 1 p.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.415/1/Rev.1  
<UNIDO pub>. <Agenda> for a <meeting> on the promotion of  
intra-<Africa>n <regional cooperation> in industry.  
ENGL FREN  
15.20

13235                    1984  
UNIDO  
SUBREGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN  
INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA, TUNIS, 1984  
PROVISIONAL ANNOTATED AGENDA. (MEETING ON INTRA-AFRICAN  
INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION, TUNIS).  
- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE ANNOTE. (REUNION SUR LA  
COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE, TUNIS).  
Vienna, 1984. 2 p.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.415/2/Rev.1  
<UNIDO pub>. Annotated <agenda> for a <meeting> on the  
promotion of intra-<Africa>n <regional cooperation> in  
industry.  
ENGL FREN  
15.20

13236

1984

UNIDO

SUBREGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN  
INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA, BANGUI, CENTRAL  
AFRICAN REPUBLIC, 1984

PROVISIONAL AGENDA. (MEETING ON INTRA-AFRICAN INDUSTRIAL CO-  
OPERATION, BANGUI).

- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE. (REUNION SUR LA COOPERATION  
INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE, BANGUI).

Vienna, 1984. 1 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.414/1

<UNIDO pub>. <Agenda> for a <meeting> on the promotion of  
intra-<Africa>n <regional cooperation> in industry.

ENGL FREN

15.20

13237

1984

UNIDO

SUBREGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN  
INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA, BANGUI, CENTRAL  
AFRICAN REPUBLIC, 1984

PROVISIONAL ANNOTATED AGENDA. (MEETING ON INTRA-AFRICAN  
INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION, BANGUI).

- ORDRE DU JOUR PROVISOIRE ANNOTE. (REUNION SUR LA  
COOPERATION INDUSTRIELLE INTRA-AFRICAINE, BANGUI).

Vienna, 1984. 2 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.414/2

<UNIDO pub>. Annotated <agenda> for a <meeting> on the  
promotion of intra-<Africa>n <regional cooperation> in  
industry.

ENGL FREN

15.20

13238                    1983  
UNIDO  
FORMULATION OF PESTICIDES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
New York, UN, 1983. 227 p. tables, diagrams, graphs.  
UNIDO-ID/297  
UN-E.83.II.B.3  
<UNIDO pub> on the formulation of <pesticides> in  
<developing countries> - covers (1) the role of pesticides  
in DCs (2) principles of formulation; technical and  
<environment>al aspects in <location of industry> and  
<factory establishment>; <pollution control> (3) key  
criteria for deciding to set up a local plant (4)  
<marketing> and <distribution> (5) establishing a  
pesticide <laboratory>; pesticide formulation analysis;  
product <quality control> (6) international <standards>  
for <industrial safety>; occupational <hygiene> and  
<health> aspects; safety in <storage>, <transport> and  
<waste disposal>; <containers> (7) <labelling> and  
<packaging>; <product safety>; <regulations> procedures.  
<Diagram>s, <flow chart>s.

ENGL  
35.40                    \$ 15.50

13239                    1983  
Kopetz, Hermann  
UNIDO  
GUIDELINES FOR SOFTWARE PRODUCTION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
Vienna, 1984. 102 p. tables, graphs.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.440  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> giving guidelines for  
development and use of <computer programmes> in  
<developing countries> - covers (1) <definition> of  
"software"; the role of software and hardware in the  
<computer> industry (2) the need for <self help> and a  
software policy in DCs; <organizational aspects>,  
<training centre>s, <standards> (3) organizing a software  
project (4) the software development process (5) a  
standard operating system for microcomputers (6) a  
<methodology> for structured <systems analysis> and  
functional <systems design>. <Bibliography>, <glossary>.  
ENGL  
01.30

13240

1982

UNIDO

INSTITUTO DO INVESTIMENTO ESTRANGEIRO, PORTUGAL  
MEETING OF HEADS OF TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER REGISTRIES, 7TH, NEW  
DELHI, 1982

TECHNOLOGICAL INFORMATION EXCHANGE SYSTEM (TIES). TECHNOLOGY  
PAYMENTS AND PROFIT-SHARING IN PORTUGAL.

Vienna, 1983. 18 p. tables.

UNIDO-ID/WG.383/6

<UNIDO pub> on <technology transfer> payments and <profit  
sharing> in <Portugal> - covers (1) payment <evaluation>  
guidelines followed by the <Foreign Investment> Institute  
(2) the roles of parties to a <licensing> <contract>;  
<data base> serving evaluation; <data collecting>;  
characterization of contracts (3) results of a pilot  
exercise in evaluation; conclusions; relevant <UNIDO>  
<methodology>. <Statistics>. Additional reference: <TIES>.

ENGL

24.30

13241

1982

UNIDO

INSTITUTO NACIONAL DE TECNOLOGIA INDUSTRIAL, ARGENTINA  
MEETING OF HEADS OF TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER REGISTRIES, 7TH, NEW  
DELHI, 1982

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE AS A CRITERIA FOR  
TECHNOLOGY PAYMENT EVALUATION.

Vienna, 1983. 3 p. table.

UNIDO-ID/WG.383/7

<UNIDO pub> on <research and development> expenditure as a  
criterion for <technology transfer> payment <evaluation> -  
covers (1) experience in <Argentina> with <legislation>  
regarding technology transfer <contract>s; registry and  
screening of contracts (2) technology payments;  
consideration of the ratio between R&D expenses of the  
consolidated group and its net sales with a view to  
determining fairness of <prices> (3) conclusions. Table.

ENGL

24.30

13242 1982  
Andrllic, Mladen  
UNIDO  
UNCFC  
IDC (INSTITUTE FOR DEVELOPING COUNTRIES)  
ROUND TABLE OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, 10TH, ZAGREB,  
YUGOSLAVIA, 1982  
SOME ASPECTS OF THE FUNCTIONING OF MULTINATIONAL ECONOMIC  
UNITS OF DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
Vienna, 1983. 5 p.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.398/10  
<UNIDO pub> on the functioning of <transnational  
corporations> of <developing countries> - covers (1) role  
of TNCs in <developed countries> (2) needs for intensified  
<ECDC> and development of appropriate multinational  
economic units according to the <joint venture> system in  
the DCs (2) critical appraisal of relevant experience so  
far; suggested improvements and qualitative innovations.  
Additional references: <cooperation>, <South-South>. ENGL  
21.30

13243 1984  
UNIDO  
HOW TO ESTABLISH A PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
- COMMENT CREER DES INDUSTRIES PHARMACEUTIQUES DANS LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT.  
Vienna, 1984. ii, 37 p.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.569  
<UNIDO pub> on <factory establishment> in the <pharmaceutical industry> in <developing countries> - covers (1) aspects considered in pharmaceutical policies for DCs (2) <feasibility study> (3) how to start an <engineering> operation (4) strategy for establishment of production operations (5) good manufacturing practices. Additional references: <training>, <industrial policy>, <health>, <chemicals>, <equipment>, <management>, <quality control>, <research and development>. <List of documents>.  
ENGL FREN  
35.60

13244 1983  
Gustafsson, H.G.  
UNIDO  
(R) NICARAGUA. FABRICACION DE IMPLEMENTOS AGRICOLAS, EQUIPO  
RODANTE Y MAQUINARIA PARA LA AGROINDUSTRIA. INFORME FINAL.  
SI/NIC/80/802  
Vienna, 1983. 220 p. tables, graphs.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to manufacture  
of <agricultural machinery> in <Nicaragua> - covers (1)  
<classification> of technological level of five  
<metalworking industry> <factory>s producing <agricultural  
equipment>, <lamination> and <steel> products (2)  
<technical assistance>, <machinery> and <equipment>  
requirements (3) need for <quality control>, <standards>,  
<technical personnel>, <engineering design>, <knowhow>,  
<training programmes>, <technical information> centres,  
<metallurgy> <laboratory>s; production of <vehicles> for  
<farming>, <sugar> processing equipment, etc.  
<Recommendations>, <statistics>. Additional reference:  
<capital goods>. <Restricted>.

SPAN  
37.20

13245 1983  
Gustafsson, H.G.  
UNIDO  
(R) LA EDUCACION TECNICA EN NICARAGUA Y LAS EXIGENCIAS DE LA  
INDUSTRIA METALMECANICA.  
SI/NIC/80/802  
Vienna, 1983. 49 p. tables.

:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding <technical  
education> for meeting the needs of <machinery industry>  
in <Nicaragua> - covers (1) present <educational policy>  
and <education> level of <technical personnel> for  
<metalworking industry>; <training programmes> (2) need  
for <skilled workers> and <engineers> in the fields of  
<maintenance and repair>, <machining>, <common services>,  
industrial production, <engineering>, <metal cutting> (3)  
existing <training>, <laboratory> and <workshop>  
facilities. <Recommendations>, <statistics>. <Restricted>.

SPAN  
37.20

13246                    1983  
UNIDO  
MANDERSTAM CONSULTING SERVICES  
(R) MALAWI. TECHNO-ECONOMIC EVALUATION STUDY OF THE  
ESTABLISHMENT OF A VEGETABLE OIL SOLVENT EXTRACTION PLANT.  
FINAL REPORT.  
SI/MLW/82/801  
Vienna, 1983. 107 p. tables.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on the feasibility of establishing a <vegetable oils> plant in <Malawi> - covers (1) <domestic market> for <edible oils> from <groundnuts>, <cottonseed>, sunflower, <soybeans>, <rice bran>, <maize> germ (2) survey of existing oil processing <factory>s and their <production capacity>; <feed production>; <prices> for <feed> and <protein>; <export>, international <competitiveness> (3) the <raw material> situation; potential <costs> of planned <solvent> extraction plant; <location of industry>, operating and <manpower needs>; <financial aspects>. <Recommendations>, <maps>, <factory layout>, <statistics>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
31.70

13247                    1983  
Mozzi, Edelvais, Marco  
UNIDO  
(R) VENEZUELA. PROYECTO BIENES DE CAPITALES (CALDERERIA).  
INFORME FINAL.  
DP/VEN/80/003  
Vienna, 1983. 6 p.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding assistance to <boilers> manufacture in <Venezuela> - covers: existing situation; the <supply> of <raw material>s; need to introduce production <planning> methods; <training>; <engineering design> requirements. <Recommendations>. Additional reference: <capital goods>. <Restricted>.  
SPAN  
36.30

13248

1983

Calinski, Tadeusz

UNIDO

(R) VENEZUELA. PROYECTO DEL DESARROLLO DE LA INDUSTRIA DE  
BIENES DE CAPITAL. (FUNDICION Y FORJA). INFORME FINAL.

DP/VEN/80/003

Vienna, 1983. 4 p.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in development  
of <foundry> industry in <Venezuela> - covers (1) visits  
to 14 <forging> and foundry enterprises resulting in a  
<development plan> for the industry (2) visit to  
<metalworking industry> (3) analysis of problems; need for  
co-ordinated <planning>, technical <knowhow>, <quality  
control>, <market> study, <advanced technology>.  
<Recommendations>. Additional reference: <capital goods>.  
<Restricted>.

SPAN

36.30

13249

1983

Monkiewicz, Jan

UNIDO

(R) TECHNOLOGY EXPORTS FROM DEVELOPING COUNTRIES, DIMENSIONS,  
SIGNIFICANCE, IMPLICATIONS AND ISSUES. SUMMARY REPORT.

Vienna, 1983. 103 p. tables.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding <technology  
transfer> from selected <developing countries> (reference:  
<TCDC>) - covers (1) <consulting>, <engineering> services,  
turn-key plants, direct <foreign investment>s (2)  
<geographic distribution>, <export> (3) <public sector>,  
<private sector> (4) <comparative study> of technology  
export from <Argentina>, <Portugal>, <Egypt>,  
<Yugoslavia>, <Pakistan> and other countries.  
<Recommendations>, <bibliography>, <statistics>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL

24.30

13250                    1983  
Silberring, Ludwig  
UNIDO  
(R) BRAZIL. ACTIVITIES REGARDING ENERGY SAVING, CHEMICAL AND  
PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY.

Vienna, 1983. 1 vol. (various pagings). tables, diagrams.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding potential <energy saving> in <Brazil>, with special reference to the <petrochemical industry> - covers (1) petrochemical industry as supplier of <steam>; <electric power> and <chemical industry>; <ammonia> production (2) <alcohol> from <sugar cane>; <biomass> (3) suggestions for <fuel> conversion; change from <petroleum> to <coal>, <peat>, etc. (4) <distilling> and <drying> processes; <pulp and paper industry> and <ceramics industry> heat requirements. <Recommendations>, <bibliography>, tables, <diagram>s. <Restricted>.

ENGL

34.10

13251                    1983  
Moreau, Monique  
UNIDO  
(R) TOGO. RENFORCEMENT DES ACTIVITES DE LA CELLULE DE  
DOCUMENTATION INDUSTRIELLE DE LA SOCIETE TOGOLAISE D'ETUDES  
DE DEVELOPPEMENT. (SOTED). RAPPORT FINAL.  
RP/TOG/83/001

Vienna, 1983. 67 p. tables.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in development of an industrial <information service> in <Togo> - covers (1) existing sources of information, organization of <documentation>, <management> of <information centre>, retrieval of <industrial information> from local and foreign sources (2) <training programmes>, acquisition of books, <equipment>. Annexes list of existing national and foreign information centres. <Recommendations>. <Restricted>.

FREN

01.20

13252                    1983  
Dobrev, Dobri Kosev  
UNIDO  
(R) COLOMBIA. POSIBILIDADES DE DESARROLLO DE LA PRODUCCION  
NACIONAL DE ALGUNOS EQUIPOS MECANICOS PARA CENTRALES  
HIDROELECTRICAS. INFORME FINAL.

SI/COL/82/801  
Vienna, 1983. 28 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to production of equipment for <hydroelectric power> generation in <Colombia> - covers (1) visits to <industrial enterprise>s producing mechanical <equipment> and <metal products> for the national <electric power> sector, with reference to <production capacity>, technological level, constraints, available <machinery>, <standards>, <quality control> (2) survey of plants producing cranes, <pipe>s, tanks, sluices, transmitters, <valves> (3) possible future production of <turbines>; need for <planning>, <engineering design>, <technical personnel>. <Recommendations>, <bibliography>. Additional reference: <capital goods>. <Restricted>.

SPAN  
34.20

13253                    1983  
Petterson, Ulf  
UNIDO  
(R) APPLICATION OF GENETIC ENGINEERING TO THE PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRY.

Vienna, 1983. 17 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on application of <genetic engineering> to the <pharmaceutical industry> - covers (1) use of DNA technology in the production and <research> of <vaccines>; production of peptides and <protein>s to be used as drugs (2) study of <microbiology> and cell technology, identification of <microorganisms>; importance for the <developing countries> of improved diagnostic methods. Additional references: <health>, <advanced technology>, <enzymes>. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
35.60

13254                    1983  
Nolan, Richard J.  
UNIDO  
INFORMATICS FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.  
Vienna, 1983. 129 p.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.415  
<UNIDO pub> on <informatics> in the service of <industrial development> - covers (1) the significance of informatics; <definition>, role in <developing countries> (2) the <technology> and its impacts: the <electronics industry>; microprocessors in products; impact on <research and development>; <automation>; <banking>; <decision making> support systems; <information system>s; <social aspects> (3) implications of micro<electronics> for <productivity> and <employment> (4) informatics development in the third world (5) relevant <government policy>s: <domestic production> of hardware and software; <infrastructure>, <training> and <education> (6) <cooperation>; the <role of UNIDO>. A checklist for <self help>. Additional references: <electronic data processing>, <computer programmes>.  
ENGL  
01.30

13255                    1984  
Cernej, Anton  
UNIDO  
(R) INDIA. METHANOL 4-STROKE HIGH SPEED DIESEL ENGINES.  
TECHNICAL REPORT.  
DP/IND/82/001  
Vienna, 1984. 109 p. tables, graphs, diagrams.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/489  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <development potential> of <methanol> four-stroke high speed <diesel engines> in <India> - covers (1) the <market> situation with respect to world <fuel supply> (2) properties of diesel oil and of methanol <fuel>s (3) the fuel injection system (4) problems in adapting engines to different <engine fuel> qualities and to alternative fuels (5) combustion (6) experimental approach (7) the diesel engine used for the methanol test bench <experiment>s. <Recommendations>. Appends mathematical <models>. Additional references: <alcohol>, <instruments>, <training>, <energy saving>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
35.30

13256

1984

UNIDO

REGIONAL ENERGY IMPLICATIONS OF THE LIMA TARGET: A TENTATIVE QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT.

Vienna, 1984. 35 p. tables, diagram.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.435

<UNIDO pub> giving a quantitative analysis of the <energy> implications of attaining the Lima <industrial production> target - (1) describes <methodology> of study (2) covers (a) Lima <regional> growth rates of <gross domestic product> and <manufacturing> <value added> (b) the Lima regional energy <demand> and energy gaps (c) policy implications <interregional> and <regional cooperation>. <Statistics>. Additional references: <developing countries>, <industrial growth>, <prices>, <financing>, <South-South>.

ENGL

34.10

13257

1983

Hahn, Sang Joon

UNIDO

NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER POLICIES AND PLANNING, KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYSIA, 1983  
ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION OF TECHNOLOGY NEEDS IN RELATION TO NATIONAL AND SOCIO-ECONOMIC PRIORITIES.

Vienna, 1984. 33 p. table, diagram.

UNIDO-ID/WG.410/2

<UNIDO pub> on <evaluation> or <technology> needs and their <economic implications> in <Korea R> - covers (1) economic <development planning> and the <innovation> of industrial technology (2) the role of the Korea Institute of Science and Technology (KIST); <research programmes>; <choice of technology>; <engineering> service; technical <information service>; <industrial project>s; <commercialization>; <research and development>; <management>; <marketing>; <financial aspects> (3) international <cooperation>. <Diagram>s, check list. Additional references: <technology transfer>, <technological institute>, <economic policy>.

ENGL

24.30

13258                    1983  
Saito, Masaru  
UNIDO  
NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER POLICIES AND  
PLANNING, KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYSIA, 1983  
INTERNAL TRANSFER AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FROM ABROAD:  
JAPANESE EXPERIENCE.  
Vienna, 1984. 31 p. tables, diagrams.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.410/3  
<UNIDO pub> on internal <technology transfer> and transfer  
from abroad in <Japan> - covers (1) changing pattern of  
<economic growth> (2) technology transfer from abroad and  
its policies (3) development process of the mechanism of  
intra-national technology transfer (4) towards more  
appropriate mechanisms of technology transfer.  
<Statistics>. Additional references: <economic policy>,  
<technology policy>, <industrialization>, <structural  
change>.

ENGL  
24.30

13259                    1983  
Kim, Zae-Quan  
UNIDO  
NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER POLICIES AND  
PLANNING, KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYSIA, 1983  
THE KOREAN EXPERIENCE IN HEAVY INDUSTRY.  
Vienna, 1984. 29 p. tables, graphs, diagrams.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.410/4  
<UNIDO pub> on <heavy industry> and related <technology  
transfer> in <Korea R> - covers (1) <economic development>  
(2) development in heavy industry: most preferred  
propositions; building block products (3) high priority  
sectors: <shipbuilding> industry; <automobile industry>; a  
complex of heavy <machinery> (4) technology transfer:  
positive assumptions; elements of technology; major  
<technology policy>s. <Diagram>s, <statistics>. Additional  
references: <choice of product>s, <assembling>.

ENGL  
21.20

13260                    1983  
Desai, S.K.  
UNIDO  
(R) P.D.R. YEMEN. TRAINING IN MANAGEMENT AND PERFORMANCE  
IMPROVEMENT OF INDUSTRIES. TERMINAL REPORT.

DP/PDY/81/006  
Vienna, 1983. 58 p.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to <management development> in <Yemen PDR> - covers (1) direct assistance assignments to selected <industrial enterprise>s to improve their <productivity> (2) <training assistance> to create sufficient cadre in <management> and to improve <management technique>s (3) development of a programme to upgrade <skills> (4) assistance to the <industrial administration> in monitoring performance of the <industrial sector>. <Recommendations>, project documentation. Additional reference: <manpower>. <Restricted>.

ENGL  
12.40

13261                    1984  
UNIDO  
ECA  
OAU  
A PROGRAMME FOR THE INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA.  
GUIDELINES FOR PRIORITY ACTIONS DURING THE PREPARATORY PHASE (1982-1984).

- PROGRAMME POUR LA DECENNIE DU DEVELOPPEMENT INDUSTRIEL DE L'AFRIQUE. DIRECTIVES CONCERNANT LES MESURES PRIORITAIRES A PRENDRE PENDANT LA PHASE PREPARATOIRE (1982-1984).

Vienna, 1984. v, 18 p.  
UNIDO-ID/310

<UNIDO pub> on priority actions for a programme of <industrial development> for <Africa> - covers (1) preparatory activities at the <national level> and the sub <regional level>; the concept of core industries; identifying core <industrial project>s; <training> of top-level administrators and <technicians>; <management development> for <industrial administration> (2) an <institutional framework> for the preparatory phase (3) criteria for <project selection> including <multinational project>s. Additional references: <industrial programming>, <industrialization policy>, <natural resources>, <regional cooperation>, <TCDC>.

ENGL FREN  
14.60

13262                    1983  
Burke, Keith C.  
UNIDO  
(R) OMAN. TRAINING ON POLAROGRAPHY, X-RAY FLUORESCENCE AND  
ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY. TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/CMA/81/008  
Vienna, 1983. 32 p. tables.  
:::::  
    <UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance to a laboratory  
    in <Oman>, with special reference to <chemical analysis>  
    serving <quality control> and <pollution control> -  
    covers: project <technical personnel>, <laboratory>  
    output, <equipment> and <instruments>, standard reference  
    material, practical demonstrations, formal <seminar>s and  
    <training programmes>, analytical procedures.  
    <Recommendations>, <specifications>. Additional  
    references: <water>, <cement>, <food>, <pesticides>,  
    <product safety>, <toxicity>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
25.40

13263                    1982  
Schaedler, Karl-Ferdinand  
UNIDO  
STRUCTURAL CHANGE IN THE LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS  
INDUSTRY IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY. UNIDO WORKING  
PAPER ON STRUCTURAL CHANGE.  
Vienna, 1983. xiii, 93 p. tables, graphs.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.429  
    <UNIDO pub> on <structural change> in the <leather  
    industry> and <shoes> manufacture in <Germany FR> - (1)  
    analyses the structure and <productivity> of the industry  
    during the past years, with attention to major <trend>s;  
    the direction of the restructuring process; prospects for  
    international <cooperation>; possibilities for <industrial  
    redeployment> (2) covers shoes and <tanning> industry,  
    with reference to <raw material>s, <production capacity>,  
    <investment>, production, <employment>, <location of  
    industry>, <distribution> system and <trade> (3) presents  
    <survey> and findings. <Statistics>, <questionnaire>, list  
    of <research centre>s. Additional references: <industrial  
    policy>, <commerce>, <demand>, <leather goods>.  
ENGL  
32.40

13264                    1983  
Schmel, Ferenc  
UNIDO  
CONSULTATION ON THE LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY,  
INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA, 1984  
COMPONENT AND AUXILIARIES MANUFACTURE FOR THE SHOE AND OTHER  
LEATHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY IN THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
- FABRICATION DE COMPOSANTS ET D'ACCESSOIRES POUR L'INDUSTRIE  
DE LA CHAUSSURE ET D'AUTRES ARTICLES EN CUIR DANS LES PAYS  
EN DEVELOPPEMENT.  
- FABRICACION DE COMPONENTES Y MATERIALES AUXILIARES EN LA  
INDUSTRIA DEL CALZADO Y DE OTROS PRODUCTOS DE CUERO DE LOS  
PAISES EN DESARROLLO.

Vienna, 1983. 37 p. tables, diagrams.

UNIDO-ID/WG.411/3

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on manufacture of  
<components> and auxiliaries for <shoes> and other  
<leather goods> industry in <developing countries> -  
covers (1) modernized industry: <specialization> and  
<cooperation>; the role of <standardization>; <product  
development> (2) <specifications> of components and  
auxiliary materials: <terminology>, <classification> (3)  
manufacture of selected components' <tools> and  
auxiliaries: basic accessories; <leather> based and  
<plastics> components; <metals> fittings (4) <management>,  
<productivity>, <marketing>, <production control>,  
standardization, <training>. <Recommendations>.

ENGL FREN SPAN

32.40

13265                    1984  
UNIDO  
DIRECTORY OF INTERNATIONAL NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS  
(NGOs) IN CONSULTATIVE STATUS WITH UNIDO.  
Vienna, 1984. 91 p.

UNIDO-UNIDO/PC.88

<UNIDO pub>. <Directory> of international <nongovernmental  
organizations> (NGOs) having consultative status with  
<UNIDO> - (1) gives (a) background information on such  
NGOs (b) alphabetical, country and regional listings (2)  
covers procedure for granting consultative status to NGOs  
concerned with the promotion of <industrial development>.  
Additional reference: <international organizations>.

ENGL

15.20

13266  
UNIDO  
ECA  
OAU

1984

SUBREGIONAL MEETING ON THE PROMOTION OF INTRA-AFRICAN  
INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATION WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK OF THE  
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT DECADE FOR AFRICA, BANGUI, CENTRAL  
AFRICAN REPUBLIC, 1984

INITIAL INTEGRATED INDUSTRIAL PROMOTION PROGRAMME FOR THE  
CENTRAL AFRICAN SUBREGION.

- PROGRAMME INITIAL POUR LA PROMOTION INDUSTRIELLE DE LA SOUS-  
REGION DE L'AFRIQUE CENTRALE.

Vienna, 1984. 78 p. tables.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.414/3/Rev.1

<UNIDO pub> on an integrated <industrial promotion>  
programme for the Central <Africa>n countries (reference:  
<regional cooperation>) - covers (1) <economic conditions>  
of the region; the <industrial development> decade for  
Africa (2) <industrialization> in the subregion (3)  
strategic core industrial subsectors and areas in the  
subregion (4) initial integrated industrial promotion  
programme; plan for its implementation (6) criteria for  
selecting <multinational project>s and industrial core  
<regional project>s. Project profiles. Additional  
references: <ECDC>, <TCDC>, <industrial programming>,  
<project selection>.

ENGL FREN  
14.70

13267 1984  
Mazurkiewicz, Boleslaw K.

UNIDO  
EXPERT GROUP MEETING ON SHIPBUILDING AND SHIPREPAIR  
DEVELOPMENT FOR ASIAN AND THE PACIFIC COUNTRIES, JAKARTA,  
1984

BOATYARD AND SHIPYARD STRUCTURES FOR BUILDING AND REPAIRING  
OF BOATS AND SHIPS.

Vienna, 1984. 73 p. tables, diagrams, illus.

UNIDO-ID/WG.413/1

<UNIDO pub> on boatyard and shipyard structures for  
<shipbuilding> and <maintenance and repair> - covers  
<hoisting machinery>; lifts; slipways, marine <railway>s;  
shipways; floating docks; dry docks, graving docks;  
materials and <choice of technology> for small <ships>.  
<Diagram>s, illustrations.

ENGL  
37.40

13268

1984

UNIDO

ESCAP

EXPERT GROUP MEETING ON SHIPBUILDING AND SHIPREPAIR  
DEVELOPMENT FOR ASIAN AND THE PACIFIC COUNTRIES, JAKARTA,  
1984

WIND-POWER VESSELS FOR COASTAL AND INTER-ISLAND USE IN THE  
ESCAP REGION.

Vienna, 1984. 20 p. diagrams, illus.

UNIDO-ID/WG.413/2

<UNIDO pub> on use of <wind energy> for <ships> in the  
<ESCAP> region - covers (1) wind power in shipping: the  
sailing ship; speed performance; sailing performance; sail  
material; sail handling (2) an outline specification:  
class; principal dimensions and <specifications>; hull;  
hatch covers, deck strength; superstructure; accomodation;  
<machinery>; sails (3) low or medium technology shipyards:  
level of <technology> required; how to simplify; shipyard  
layout. <Diagram>, illustrations. Additional references:  
<coast>, <sea transport>.

ENGL

37.40

13269

1983

Cieslik, J.

UNIDO

(R) SUGGESTED PROGRAMME OF WORK ON THE STUDIES AND PROJECTS  
TO BE CARRIED OUT BY UNIDO SECRETARIAT WITHIN THE FRAMEWORK  
OF TIES IN 1984.

Vienna, 1984. 21 p.

::::

<UNIDO pub> outlining and commenting on a 1984 programme  
of studies and projects related to <TIES> - covers (1)  
<hotel> <contract>s; franchise agreements in the fast  
<food> sector (2) registry <information system>s with  
<electronic data processing> (3) monitoring of <technology  
transfer> agreements (4) contractual arrangements in the  
<food industry> (5) <evaluation> of contracts between  
equity-related partners. Additional reference: <industrial  
study>s. <Restricted>.

24.30

13270                    1983  
UNIDO  
SOMALIA. THE POTENTIAL FOR RESOURCE-BASED INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT IN THE LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES.  
Vienna, 1983. ix, 70 p. tables, maps.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.426  
<UNIDO pub> on <industrial development> potential based on  
<natural resources> in <Somalia> - covers (1) general  
background, <economic development>; <manufacturing>,  
<trade>, <export>s (2) renewable and non-renewable  
resources: (a) <agriculture>, <livestock>, <fishery>,  
<forestry> (b) <mineral resources> (3) the development of  
industrial branches and the potential for resource-based  
<industrialization> (4) strategies and <industrial  
policy>s for development in the 1980s. <Statistics>,  
<maps>. Additional references: <food industry>,  
<nonmetallic minerals>, <national planning>,  
<establishment of new industry>.  
ENGL  
11.20

13271                    1984  
Gordon, E.J.  
UNIDO  
(R) BANGLADESH. CENTRAL TESTING LABORATORIES FOR JUTE GOODS.  
TERMINAL REPORT.  
DP/BGD/79/030  
Vienna, 1984. 68 p. tables.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.B/435  
<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> regarding assistance in  
improving <quality control> for <jute> <textile industry>  
in <Bangladesh> - covers (1) project background (2) <raw  
material>s and <costs>; the state of <trade> (3) <survey>  
of <factory>s in different areas (4) <laboratory>s,  
<equipment>, workshops (5) <testing>, <quality standards>,  
<standardization> (6) introduction of an export  
certification scheme. <Recommendations>. <Restricted>.  
ENGL  
32.30

13272

1983

UNIDO

ECONOMETRIC RESEARCH LTD., CANADA

WORLD DEMAND FOR PETROCHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND THE EMERGENCE OF  
NEW PRODUCERS FROM THE HYDROCARBON RICH DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES. SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES.

Vienna, 1983. 101 p. tables.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.427

<UNIDO pub> on <global level> <demand> for  
<petrochemicals> and the emergence of new producers in the  
<hydrocarbons> rich <developing countries> - covers (1)  
rationale of <establishment of new industry> in this  
sector (2) world demand for petrochemical products, 1975-  
2000; <UNITAD models> used in <forecast>ing; the  
<commodities> balance relationship; the independent  
variable; regression results; the role of <prices> (3) the  
forecasting <methodology> and results: alternatives (a)  
world demand by region and commodity, 1985 and 2000 (b)  
world demand for petrochemicals within a price sensitive  
framework. <Statistics>, <bibliography>. Additional  
reference: <macroeconomics>.

ENGL

35.10

13273

1984

UNIDO

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF UNIDO, 4TH, VIENNA, 1984  
ENERGY AND INDUSTRIALIZATION, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON  
DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES AND  
MANUFACTURE OF EQUIPMENT. BACKGROUND PAPER.

- ENERGIE ET INDUSTRIALISATION, EU EGARD TOUT  
PARTICULIEREMENT A LA MISE EN VALEUR ET A L'UTILISATION DES  
RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES ET A LA FABRICATION DE MATERIEL.  
DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION.
- ENERGIA E INDUSTRIALIZACION, CON ESPECIAL REFERENCIA AL  
DESARROLLO Y LA APPLICACION DE RECURSOS ENERGETICOS Y A LA  
FABRICACION DE EQUIPO. DOCUMENTO DE ANTECEDENTES.

Vienna, 1984. 22 p.

UNIDO-ID/CONF.5/7

<UNIDO pub> on <energy> and <industrialization> in the  
<developing countries> - covers (1) energy requirements  
for industrialization; the energy scene in DCs (2)  
<development potential> for <energy source>s and  
applications; options; self-sufficiency; endowments;  
improved extraction and production; <energy saving> and  
efficiency in the <industrial sector>; <planning> (3)  
major constraints: <financing>, <technology>, <skills> and  
<training>, <capital goods> and <equipment>, plans (4)  
specific actions and programme initiatives.  
<Recommendations>.

ENGL FREN RUSS SPAN CHIN  
34.10

13274

1984

UNIDO

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF UNIDO, 4TH, VIENNA, 1984  
ENERGY AND INDUSTRIALIZATION, WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON  
DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF ENERGY RESOURCES AND  
MANUFACTURE OF EQUIPMENT. ISSUE PAPER.

- ENERGIE ET INDUSTRIALISATION, EU EGARD TOUT  
PARTICULIEREMENT A LA MISE EN VALEUR ET A L'UTILISATION DES  
RESSOURCES ENERGETIQUES ET A LA FABRICATION DE MATERIEL.  
DOCUMENT THEMATIQUE.
- ENERGIA E INDUSTRIALIZACION, CON ESPECIAL REFERENCIA AL  
DESARROLLO Y LA APLICACION DE RECURSOS ENERGETICOS Y A LA  
FABRICACION DE EQUIPO. DOCUMENTO DE DEBATE.

Vienna, 1984. 11 p.

UNIDO-ID/CONF.5/15

<UNIDO pub> on issues in <energy> and <industrialization>  
for <developing countries> - covers (1) complex linkages;  
supplying energy for industry; provision of industrial  
equipment for production of energy; industrial energy  
<management> (2) major issues: integrated <planning>;  
increased self-sufficiency; <capital goods> in support of  
the energy sector; improved <energy saving> and efficiency  
in industry (3) suggestions for action on the <national  
level> (4) international <cooperation> and the <role of  
UNIDO>.

ENGL FREN RUSS SPAN CHIN

34.10

13275

1983

Soysa, David

UNIDO

(R) WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS - SHIPPING PROBLEMS.

Vienna, 1983. 35 p. tables.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> regarding <sea transport> of  
<timber> from <developing countries> to importing nations -  
covers (1) <transport economics>; shipping problems and  
constraints; transport <costs> for <wood> and <wood  
products> in the <trade> between <West Africa> and  
<Western Europe>; <loading> and <handling> costs (2) the  
<export> of <plywood> from <South East Asia>; the location  
of <sawmill>s (3) <comparative study> of freight rates (4)  
the <institutional framework> of the international  
shipping industry. <Recommendations>, <statistics>.  
<Restricted>.

ENGL

32.10

13276                    1983  
Hinojosa Gutierrez, Ramon L.  
Mosca Miranda da Cruz, Sergio  
UNIDO  
(R) COSTA RICA. ESTUDIO DE FACTIBILIDAD PARA UNA PLANTA  
PROCESADORA DE PAPAYA.  
SI/COS/82/801  
Vienna, 1983. 150 p. tables, diagrams.

::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on the feasibility of establishment of a <papayas> processing plant in <Costa Rica> - covers (1) <tropical fruit> as available <raw material>; its utilization; <market information>, the consumption of the processed <fruit>; utilization of <fruit juice> for the <beverage industry>; the production of pectine; <agricultural wastes> for <feed> (2) <location of industry>, <infrastructure>, <choice of technology>, <manpower>, <work organization>, <equipment>, <drying>, <packaging>, <storage>, <quality control> (3) <financial aspects>, <investment>s, <capital costs>, <production costs>, amortization. <Recommendations>, <bibliography>, <statistics>, <flow chart>. <Restricted>.

SPAN

31. .

13277

1984

UNIDO

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF UNIDO, 4TH, VIENNA, 1984

LIMA AND NEW DELHI DECLARATIONS AND PLANS OF ACTION:  
RETROSPECTIVE AND PERSPECTIVE. ISSUE PAPER.

- DECLARATIONS ET PLANS D'ACTION DE LIMA ET NEW DELHI:  
RETROSPECTIVE ET PERSPECTIVE. DOCUMENT THEMATIQUE.
- DECLARACIONES Y PLANES DE ACCION DE LIMA Y NUEVA DELHI:  
RETROSPECTIVA Y PERSPECTIVA. DOCUMENTO DE DEBATE.

Vienna, 1984. 8 p.  
UNIDO-ID/CONF.5/17

<UNIDO pub> on issues and prospects regarding <industrial development> for <developing countries> - covers (1) problems of attaining the Lima <industrial production> targets against a background of global economic and <trade> stagnation; areas of action identified by UNIDO and requiring consideration (2) the <economic implications> of world interdependence; required <cooperation> for <economic growth> (3) <North-South> interdependence; external economic vulnerability of the South (4) domestic <industrialization policy>s for DCs (5) external policies. Additional references: <technology>, <financing>, <training>, <energy>, <South-South>, <role of UNIDO>.

INGL FREN RUSS SPAN CHIN  
14.60

13278

1983

Pruzan, Gregorio

UNIDO

(R) MEXICO. SISTEMA NACIONAL PARA EL FORTALECIMIENTO TECNOLOGICO DE LA INDUSTRIA PLASTICA DE MEXICO. INFORME FINAL.

DP/MEX/82/008

Vienna, 1983. 77 p. tables.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Final report> on assistance in improvement of <plastics industry> in <Mexico> - covers preparation of a relevant <project document> dealing with (a) <institutional framework>, including <research centre>s and <technological institute>s dealing with <plastics processing> (b) <training programmes>; available <infrastructure> (c) <quality control> and <standardization>; <choice of technology>, <information system> (d) <financial aspects>. <Recommendations>, <questionnaire>. <Restricted>.

SPAN

35.70

13279                    1983  
Monfort Die, Ignacio  
UNIDO  
(R) BOLIVIA. ANALISIS DEL CONTROL DE LA CONTAMINACION DE LAS  
AGUAS RESIDUALES DEL PARQUE INDUSTRIAL. INFORME TECNICO.  
SI/BOL/81/802  
Vienna, 1983. 106 p. tables, diagrams, graphs.  
UNIDO-DP/ID/SER.A/486  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on assistance to <pollution  
control> and <effluent treatment> at an <industrial area>  
at Santa Cruz, <Bolivia> - covers (1) <chemical analysis>  
of <water>; <laboratory> <equipment> and <instruments> (2)  
industries contributing to <water pollution> (3)  
<toxicity> of substances; description of <water treatment>  
process and variations in the <pollutants>; climatic  
influences; the set up of the water treatment plant.  
<Recommendations>, <bibliography>, <statistics>.  
<Restricted>.  
SPAN  
11.30

13280                    1983  
Sen, Sanjoy  
UNIDO  
CONSULTATION ON THE LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY,  
3RD, INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA, 1984  
REGIONAL SURVEY ON ASIA. (LEATHER INDUSTRY).  
Vienna, 1984. 103 p. tables.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.411/11  
<UNIDO pub> on <leather industry> and leather products in  
<Asia> - covers (1) <livestock> resources; <cattle>,  
<sheep>, goats; production, <export> and <import> of  
<hides and skins>, <leather>, <shoes>, <leather goods>;  
<development potential> (2) the situation in 34 Asian and  
<Middle East> countries (3) the production of <tanning>  
<chemicals> and <machinery>; constraints; <tariffs>;  
<regional cooperation> possibilities. <Recommendations>,  
<statistics>.  
ENGL  
32.40

13281 1983  
Spijkerman, J.C.  
UNIDO  
(R) REPORT ON THE INDONESIAN INDUSTRIAL STATISTICS DATA  
COLLECTION AND PRESENTATION FOR THE SMALL-SCALE HOUSEHOLD  
INDUSTRIES.  
Vienna, 1983. 59 p. tables.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on industrial <statistics>  
and <data collecting> in <Indonesia> with special  
reference to <small scale industry> - covers (1) summaries  
and <survey> of statistical data for small scale, large  
and <medium scale industry>s and <cottage industry>s (2)  
suggested creation of a central industrial register and  
carrying out a census of small scale industries (3) a  
<flow chart> for the programming of the industrial inquiry  
and relevant <questionnaire>; <survey method>; <training>  
of enumerators. <Recommendations>, statistics.  
<Restricted>.  
ENGL  
21.40

13282 1983  
Villa, Julio A.  
UNIDO  
(R) ESTUDIO SOBRE LA INDUSTRIA DEL CUERO Y DE ARTICULOS DE  
CUERO EN LATINOAMERICANO.  
Vienna, 1983. 56 p. tables, graphs.  
:::::  
<UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on state of the <leather  
industry> in <Latin America> - covers (1) <livestock>  
resources; <cattle>, <sheep>, goats, <hides and skins>;  
the <production capacity> of the <shoes> and <leather  
goods> industries; the <tanning> industry (2) <development  
potential>, <commercialization>, <technology>  
requirements, <export promotion> measures; the share in  
<world production> of <meat> and <leather> (3) comparative  
study by countries. <Recommendations>, <statistics>.  
<Restricted>.  
SPAN  
32.40

13283                    1983  
Valladolid, Salvador  
UNIDO  
(R) LA PESQUERIA EN EL PERU.  
Vienna, 1983. 34 p. tables.  
:::::  
    <UNIDO pub>. <Expert report> on <fishery> in <Peru> -  
    covers (1) <economic implications> of the sector;  
    <institutional framework> of <public sector> and <private  
    sector>; types and numbers of <fishing vessels>;  
    <infrastructure>, kinds of <fish> for <fishery product  
    processing>; <freezing>, <smoking>, <canning>, <fish meal>  
    (2) <export> possibilities and the <world market>;  
    constraints, <government policy>, <investment>s,  
    <financial aspects>, international and <regional  
    cooperation>. <Statistics>. <Restricted>.  
SPAN  
31.40

13284                    1984  
UNIDO  
UNIDO EXPERIENCE IN IMPLEMENTING PHARMACEUTICAL PROJECTS IN  
DEVELOPING COUNTRIES.  
- MISE EN OEUVRE DE PROJETS D'EQUIPEMENT PHARMACEUTIQUE DANS  
LES PAIS EN DEVELOPPEMENT: EXPERIENCE DE L'ONUDI.  
Vienna, 1984. ii, 6 p.  
UNIDO-UNIDO/IO.570  
    <UNIDO pub> on problems typically met in setting up  
    <pharmaceutical industry> in <developing countries>  
    (reference: <factory establishment>) - covers:  
    pharmaceutical <industrial policy>; <feasibility study>s;  
    <engineering> phase; allocation of funds, <financing>;  
    specific requirements for pharmaceutical manufacturing  
    facilities; counterpart <project manager>; competitive  
    <construction industry>; <equipment>; <training>;  
    <technical personnel>; <expert>s; production phase;  
    summary. Additional references: <project implementation>,  
    <role of UNIDO>.  
ENGL FREN  
35.60

13285

1984

UNIDO

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF UNIDO, 4TH, VIENNA, 1984

LIMA AND NEW DELHI DECLARATIONS AND PLANS OF ACTION:  
RETROSPECTIVE AND PERSPECTIVE. BACKGROUND PAPER.

- DECLARATIONS ET PLANS D'ACTION DE LIMA ET NEW DELHI:  
RETROSPECTIVE ET PERSPECTIVE. DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION.
- DECLARACIONES Y PLANES DE ACCION DE LIMA Y NUEVA DELHI:  
RETROSPECTIVA Y PERSPECTIVA. DOCUMENTO DE ANTECEDENTES.

Vienna, 1984. 27 p.

UNIDO-ID/CONF.5/14

<UNIDO pub> on the Lima and New Delhi declarations and  
plans of action for <industrial development> - covers (1)  
progress in <industrialization> (2) impact of the current  
crisis on the <developing countries> (3) interdependence  
of the world economy (4) <long term> prospects (5)  
<government policy> and strategy options for DCs (6)  
international <cooperation>: <capital goods>; <natural  
resources>-based industries; <petroleum> and <mineral  
resources>; complementarity as a basis for <joint  
venture>s; local currencies and <South-South> <trade>;  
<technology> and <research centre>s. Additional  
references: <North-South>, <new international economic  
order>, <training>, <industrial production>.

ENGL FREN RUSS SPAN CHIN

14.60

13286

1983

Mason, J.L.

UNIDO

SEMINAR/WORKSHOP ON "TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, MANAGEMENT AND  
DEVELOPMENT AND THE IMPLICATIONS OF NEWLY-EMERGING ADVANCED  
TECHNOLOGIES", PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 1983  
NEW MICROELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGIES.

Vienna, 1984. 16 p. table, diagrams.

UNIDO-ID/WG.412/1

<UNIDO pub> on new <integrated circuits> (IC) technology  
in micro-<electronics> - covers (1) recent <trend>s and  
technological <innovation>s (2) the gate array approach  
(3) the <silicon> <foundry> approach to IC design: full  
costum design; standard cell design (4) <costs> aspects of  
such <advanced technology>.

ENGL

38.10

13287

1983

Borde, Gustave  
Moe, Vincent G.

UNIDO

SEMINAR/WORKSHOP ON "TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT AND THE IMPLICATIONS OF NEWLY-EMERGING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES", PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 1983  
THE POTENTIAL APPLICATION OF EMBRYO TRANSFER TECHNOLOGY TO CATTLE BREEDING IN TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO.

Vienna, 1984. 10 p. tables.

UNIDO-ID/WG.412/2

<UNIDO pub> on <advanced technology> applied to <cattle> breeding in <Trinidad and Tobago> - covers: embryo transfer technology for <livestock>; applications and limitations; general and specific objectives; relevant <research>. Tables, <bibliography>. Additional reference: <biotechnology>.

ENGL

30.30

13288

1983

Sinskey, Anthony J.

UNIDO

SEMINAR/WORKSHOP ON "TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT AND THE IMPLICATIONS OF NEWLY-EMERGING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES", PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 1983  
THE EFFECTS OF DEVELOPMENT IN BIOTECHNOLOGY ON THE THIRD WORLD: CURRENT STATUS, TRANSFER OF TECHNOLOGY, FUTURE OF BIOTECHNOLOGY.

Vienna, 1984. 30 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.412/4

<UNIDO pub> on development of <biotechnology> in <developing countries>, with special reference to <technology transfer> - covers: <definition> of biotechnology; <raw material>s; biotransformations; bioreactors; product <recovery> and delivery; effects on the third world; <economic implications>; transfer of biotechnology; <development potential>; impact on various sectors. <Diagram>s. Additional references: <fermentation>, <microorganisms>, bio<catalyst>s.

ENGL

35.50

13289

1983

Fitzer, Erich

UNIDO

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CARBON FIBRE APPLICATIONS, SAO

JOSE DOS CAMPOS, SALVADOR, BRAZIL, 1983

CARBON FIBRES AND THEIR APPLICATION.

Vienna, 1984. 47 p. graphs, illus.

UNIDO-ID/WG.416/1

<UNIDO pub> on <carbon fibres> and their <industrial application>s - covers (1) the nature of carbon fibres (2) their properties and possibilities for further improvement: nomenclature; mechanical properties; future <development potential> (3) <economic aspects>: present <technology>; carbon fibres as heavy tow; <production capacity>, world <demand> and <prices> (4) application: <aircraft industry>, <transport>, <machinery> and apparatus, cryogenic application; medical application. Illustrations. Additional reference: <new materials>.

ENGL

35.30

13290

1983

Adams, Donald F.

UNIDO

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CARBON FIBRE APPLICATIONS, SAO

JOSE DOS CAMPOS, SALVADOR, BRAZIL, 1983

CARBON FIBRE-REINFORCED PLASTICS TESTING AND PROPERTIES

OPTIMIZATION.

Vienna, 1984. 15 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.416/2

<UNIDO pub> on <carbon fibres>-reinforced <plastics> (CFRP) testing and properties optimization - covers: <testing> methods; tensile properties, compressive properties; shear properties; coefficients of thermal and moisture expansion; data reduction techniques; property prediction techniques; potential role of <Brazil> in CFRP testing. <Bibliography>. Additional references: <new materials>, <temperature>.

ENGL

35.30

13291                    1983  
Bobb, Euric  
Farrell, Terrence W.  
UNIDO  
SEMINAR/WORKSHOP ON "TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, MANAGEMENT AND  
DEVELOPMENT AND THE IMPLICATIONS OF NEWLY-EMERGING ADVANCED  
TECHNOLOGIES", PORT-OF-SPAIN, TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO, 1983  
FINANCING NEW TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS.  
Vienna, 1984. 17 p.  
UNIDO-ID/WG.412/5  
<UNIDO pub> on <financing> for <advanced technology>s,  
based on experience in <Trinidad and Tobago> - covers (1)  
appropriate <science> and <technology policy>; strategy  
and tactics in <developing countries> (2) the nature of  
the risks associated with scientific and technological  
developments (3) financing strategies used in various  
<developed countries> in respect of the  
<commercialization> of technology (4) useful approaches  
and options for DCs. Additional references: <research and  
development>, <capital>.  
ENGL  
29.10

13292

1984

UNIDO

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF UNIDO, 4TH, VIENNA, 1984  
INDUSTRIAL POLICIES AND MEASURES TO ACHIEVE RURAL DEVELOPMENT  
AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN FOOD SUPPLIES IN DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES. BACKGROUND PAPER.

- POLITIQUES ET MESURES INDUSTRIELLES DESTINEES A ASSURER LE  
DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL ET L'AUTOSUFFISANCE ALIMENTAIRE DANS  
LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT. DOCUMENT D'INFORMATION.
- POLITICAS Y MEDIDAS INDUSTRIALES PARA LOGRAR EL DESARROLLO  
RURAL Y LA AUTOSUFICIENCIA EN MATERIA DE ALIMENTOS EN LOS  
PAISES EN DESARROLLO. DOCUMENTO DE ANTECEDENTES.

Vienna, 1984. 25 p.

UNIDO-ID/CONF.5/8

<UNIDO pub> on promotion of <rural development> and self-sufficiency in <food production> in <developing countries>  
- covers (1) new perspectives for <industrialization> and <industrial policy>s relevant to these goals; elements of new approach (2) the interdependence of <agriculture> and the <industrial sector> (3) developing <rural industry>s; aims of rural <development policy>s (4) measures for <food> self-sufficiency (5) guidelines for international <cooperation>; <TCDC>, <role of developed countries>, the <role of UNIDO>, etc. Additional reference: <agri-product processing>.

ENGL FREN RUSS SPAN CHIN

30.20

13293

1984

UNIDO

GENERAL CONFERENCE OF UNIDO, 4TH, VIENNA, 1984

INDUSTRIAL POLICIES AND MEASURES TO ACHIEVE RURAL DEVELOPMENT  
AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN FOOD SUPPLIES IN DEVELOPING  
COUNTRIES. ISSUE PAPER.

- POLITIQUES ET MESURES INDUSTRIELLES DESTINEES A ASSURER LE DEVELOPPEMENT RURAL ET L'AUTOSUFFISANCE ALIMENTAIRE DANS LES PAYS EN DEVELOPPEMENT. DOCUMENT THEMATIQUE.
- POLITICAS Y MEDIDAS INDUSTRIALES PARA LOGRAR EL DESARROLLO RURAL Y LA AUTOSUFICIENCIA EN MATERIA DE ALIMENTOS EN LOS PAISES EN DESARROLLO. DOCUMENTO DE DEBATE.

Vienna, 1984. 8 p.

UNIDO-ID/CONF.5/11

<UNIDO pub> on issues in promotion of <rural development> and self-sufficiency in <food production> in <developing countries> - covers (1) the background of problems; essential factors in required development (2) <industrial policy>s indicated on the <national level>; strategies and measures to be adopted (3) international <cooperation>; <TCDC>; the <role of UNIDO>. Additional reference: <agri-product processing>.

ENGL FREN RUSS SPAN CHIN

30.20

13294

1983

Laursen, Karsten

Sharma, Vijaya Raj

UNIDO

NEPAL. THE POTENTIAL FOR RESOURCE-BASED INDUSTRIAL  
DEVELOPMENT IN THE LEAST DEVELOPED COUNTRIES.

Vienna, 1983. 119 p. tables, map.

:::

<UNIDO pub>. Study regarding the <industrial development> potential (based on <natural resources>) in <Nepal> - covers (1) <economic structure>, <industrial sector>, <small scale industry>s, <capital investment>, <employment>, <export>s, <import>s (2) <agriculture>, <agri-product processing>, <leather>, <leather goods>, <forestry>, <wood products>, <hydroelectric power>, <mining> (3) <domestic market>, <infrastructure>, <skills>, <balance of payments> (4) <national plan>, <industrial policy>s, <incentives>, programme of action, existing <trade agreement>s, <tourism>; <institutional framework>. Annexes an <engineering> and <metalworking industry> report. <Recommendations>, <maps>, <statistics>.

ENGL

14.60

13295

1983

UNIDO

ARAB TRADE IN CAPITAL GOODS. SECTORAL STUDIES SERIES.

Vienna, 1983. 111 p. tables, graphs, diagrams.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.421

<UNIDO pub> on <trade> of <Arab countries> in <capital goods> - covers (1) overview of world trade in capital goods (2) Arab <import>s of capital goods: capital goods generally; subgroups; end-use grouping; Arab import leaders (3) Arab <export>s of capital goods (4) inter-Arab trade in such goods (5) disaggregation of <OECD> exports of capital goods to Arab countries. <Statistics>. Additional reference: <regional cooperation>.

ENGL

25.10

13296

1983

Hastings, Garth W.

UNIDO

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CARBON FIBRE APPLICATIONS, SAO

JOSE DOS CAMPOS, SALVADOR, BRAZIL, 1983

BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS OF CARBON FIBRES.

Vienna, 1984. 11 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.416/6

<UNIDO pub> on biomedical applications of <carbon fibres> (reference: <health>) - covers (1) use of carbon fibre reinforced <carbon> (CFRC), generally for orthopaedic application (joint replacement) (2) properties of carbon fibre; biocompatibility and mechanical factors (3) carbon fibre reinforced composites; CFRC (4) carbon fibre reinforced <plastics>: <polyethylene>, epoxies, acrylics. Additional reference: <new materials>.

ENGL

35.30

13297

1983

UNIDO

THE RESOURCE BASE FOR INDUSTRIALIZATION IN THE GULF CO-  
OPERATION COUNCIL COUNTRIES: A FRAMEWORK FOR CO-OPERATION.  
Vienna, 1983. xx, 469 p. tables, diagrams.

UNIDO-UNIDO/IS.423

<UNIDO pub> on <natural resources> available as a base for  
<industrialization> in the Gulf Co-operation Council (GCC)  
countries <Saudi Arabia>, <Kuwait>, <United Arab  
Emirates>, <Qatar>, <Bahrain> and <Oman> (reference:  
<regional cooperation>) - covers (1) GCC natural and  
<human resources>, <economic conditions>, <trade>,  
<national income>, <migrant workers> (2) <water>,  
<agriculture>, <fishery>, <petroleum> and <natural gas>,  
<metals> <ores>, <nonmetallic minerals>, <waste  
utilization> (3) options for co-ordinated  
industrialization. <Statistics>, <bibliography>s.  
Additional references: <transport>, <energy>,  
<commodities>, <capital goods>, <Arab countries>.

ENGL

11.20

13298

1983

UNIDO

WORKSHOP ON SMALL HYDRO-POWER, 3RD,  
RCTT/UNIDO/REDP/GOVERNMENT OF MALAYSIA, KUALA LUMPUR, 1983  
REPORT. (WORKSHOP ON DEVELOPMENT OF SMALL HYDROELECTRIC  
POWER).

Vienna, 1983. 107 p. Diagrams, maps.

UNIDO-ID/WG.403/33

<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <meeting> on small  
<hydroelectric power> development - (1) covers meeting  
background (2) gives summaries of papers presented (3)  
reports on plenary discussions and presents reports of  
working groups (4) reports on site visits to SHP stations  
in <Malaysia>. <Recommendations>, <diagram>s, <agenda>,  
<list of documents>, <list of participants>. Additional  
references: <choice of technology>, <turbines>,  
<transformers>, <engineering>.

ENGL

34.20

13299

1983

Moriguti, Sigeiti

UNIDO

NATIONAL WORKSHOP ON TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER POLICIES AND  
PLANNING, KUALA LUMPUR, MALAYSIA, 1983

JAPANESE EXPERIENCE IN ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY: CASE  
STUDY.

Vienna, 1983. 21 p.

UNIDO-ID/WG.410/1

<UNIDO pub> on development of the <electric power> and  
<electronics industry> in <Japan> - covers (1) electric  
power <technology>; historical background; <technology  
transfer>; <training> (2) the <telecommunications  
industry>; early development; <government policy>; radio  
<broadcasting>; <electronic data processing> and  
communications (3) <computer> technology; <technology  
policy> and government <incentives>; <informatics>,  
<educational aspects>. <Bibliography>.

ENGL

38.10

13300

1983

Gloeckl, Josef

Kopytowski, J.

Weber, M.

UNIDO

SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL PROJECT PREPARATION, EVALUATION,  
FINANCING & CONTRACTING, LAGOS, NIGERIA, 1983

NIGERIA. SEMINAR ON INDUSTRIAL PROJECT PREPARATION,  
EVALUATION, FINANCING AND CONTRACTING. FINAL REPORT.

RP/NIR/82/002

Vienna, 1983. 1 vol. (various pagings). tables, diagrams.

:::::

<UNIDO pub>. <Report> of a <seminar> on <industrial  
project> preparation, evaluation, and <contract>ing in  
<Nigeria> - covers (1) <training programmes> according to  
methods developed in the UNIDO handbook on <feasibility  
study>s, with special reference to <project evaluation>,  
social <cost benefit analysis>, contract administration,  
<financing> (2) guest lectures, teaching materials. <List  
of participants>, <list of documents>, <agenda>.  
Additional references: <infrastructure>, <technology  
transfer>, <data collecting>, <demand>, <forecast>ing,  
<productivity>, <profitability>.

ENGL

14.80

## **كيفية الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة**

يمكن الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة من المكتبات ودور النشر في جميع أنحاء العالم. احصل منها من الكتب التي تهتم بها أو اكتب إلى الأمم المتحدة، وستلقي برقاً في نيويورك أو في جنيف.

### **如何购取联合国出版物**

联合国出版物在全世界各地的书店和经售处均有发售。请向书店询问或写信到纽约或日内瓦的联合国销售组。

### **HOW TO OBTAIN UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS**

United Nations publications may be obtained from bookstores and distributors throughout the world. Consult your bookstore or write to: United Nations, Sales Section, New York or Geneva.

### **COMMENT SE PROCURER LES PUBLICATIONS DES NATIONS UNIES**

Les publications des Nations Unies sont en vente dans les librairies et les agences dépositaires du monde entier. Informez-vous auprès de votre librairie ou adressez-vous à : Nations Unies, Section des ventes, New York ou Genève.

### **КАК ПОЛУЧИТЬ ИЗДАНИЯ ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ ОБЪЕДИНЕННЫХ НАЦИЙ**

Издания Организации Объединенных Наций можно купить в книжных магазинах и агентствах во всех районах мира. Наводите справки об изданиях в вашем книжном магазине или пишите по адресу: Организация Объединенных Наций, Секция по продаже изданий, Нью-Йорк или Женева.

### **COMO CONSEGUIR PUBLICACIONES DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS**

Las publicaciones de las Naciones Unidas están en venta en librerías y casas distribuidoras en todas partes del mundo. Consulte a su librero o diríjase a: Naciones Unidas, Sección de Ventas, Nueva York o Ginebra.

